

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 970234 | Aborigines | Aboriginal Legends: Animal Tales | Reed, A.W | 1978 | Book | |
| 970136 | Aborigines | Aboriginal Myths | Bozic, Sreten | 1972 | Book | |
| 055255 | Aborigines | Aboriginal Place Names | Reed, A.W | 1988 | Book | |
| 055254 | Aborigines | Aboriginal Words of Australia | Reed, A.W. | 1988 | Book | |
| 970001 | Aborigines | Aborigines of Australia, The | Hale, The Right Rev. Bishop | | Book | |
| 035136 | Aborigines | Aborigines of the Goulburn District | Smith, Jim | 1992 | Book | |
| 131069 | Aborigines | Aborigines of the Sydney District before 1788, The | Turbet, Peter | 1989 | Book | |
| 085063 | Aborigines | A-Z Name, meaning, Locality (Aboriginal) | | | | |
| 101057 | Aborigines | Bennelong Profile | Brodsky, Isadore | 1973 | Book | Bennelong |
| 075244 | Aborigines | Black Founders | Pybus, Cassandra | 2006 | Book | |
| 091184 | Aborigines | Bo-ra-ne Ya-goo-na Par-ry-boo-go: Yesterday Today Tomorrow: An Aboriginal History of Willoughby | Currie, Jessica | 2008 | Book | |
| 131008 | Aborigines | Cootamundra Aboriginal Home girls tell their stories | Kabaila, Peter | 2012 | Book | |
| 085015 | Aborigines | Eora: mapping Aboriginal Sydney 1770-1850 | State Library of New South Wales | 2006 | Book | |
| 091110 | Aborigines | First Tasmanians, The | Price, Pat Peatfield | 1979 | Book | |
| 045092 | Aborigines | Long Time Coming Home | Woodrow, Marjorie | 2001 | Book | |
| 011020 | Aborigines | Nanbaree | Isobel | 1995 | Book | Reproduction from The Watling Collection |
| 045091 | Aborigines | One of the Lost Generation | Woodrow, Marjorie | 1988 | Book | |
| 970253 | Aborigines | Pemulwuy: The Rainbow Warrior | Willmot, Eric | 1988 | Book | |
| 101075 | Aborigines | Report on the Activities of the Aboriginal Heritage Office 2006-2007 | Aboriginal Heritage Office | 2007 | Book | |
| 091037 | Aborigines | Report on the Activities of the Aboriginal Heritage Office 2007-2008 | Aboriginal Heritage Office | 2008 | Book | |
| 085128 | ACT Places | Long View, The: Australian National Capital | Wigmore, Lionel | 1963 | Book | |
| 085146 | Architects & Architecture | 101 Australian Homes | Brogan, John R | | Book | Designs by John R Brogan |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| 091043 | Architects & Architecture | 444 Sydney Buildings | Apperly, Richard & Peter Lind | 1971 | Book | The Royal Australian Institute of Architects (NSW Chapter) |
| 970123 | Architects & Architecture | Architect Extraordinary: The Life and Work of John Horbury Hunt, 1838-1904 | Freeland, J.M | 1970 | Book | |
| 075028 | Architects & Architecture | Architects | | | Ring binder | Compiled Records |
| 121161 | Architects & Architecture | Architects from the Public Service List | | 1908 | White Ring Binder | Extracts from the public service lists 1898-1920 of pages listing architects |
| 121016 | Architects & Architecture | Architects' Roll of NSW | | | Book | 1935 - 1940 |
| 121025 | Architects & Architecture | Architecture | | | Ring binder | |
| 970002 | Architects & Architecture | Architecture in Australia: A History | Freeland, J.M | 1972 | Book | |
| 075189 | Architects & Architecture | Architecture of America, The | Burchard, John & Albert Bush-Brown | 1967 | Book | |
| 075170 | Architects & Architecture | Architecture of Victorian Sydney, The | Herman, Morton | 1964 | Book | |
| 111076 | Architects & Architecture | Arthur Lanyon Clark - An Architect of Churches in New South Wales | Evans, Robert | 2011 | Book | |
| 035166 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Colonial Crafts | Historic Houses Trust | | Book | Floorcoverings, Textiles, Furniture, Facsimiles: Craft revived for the preservation and restoration of Elizabeth Farm |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 045002 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Home Beautiful 1932-1938 Vol II | | | Arch folder Blue | |
| 045003 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Home Beautiful 1940-1950 Vol III | | | Arch folder Blue | |
| 045004 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Home Beautiful in New South Wales, The: 1925-1950 Index | Compiled by Zeny Edwards | 1995 | Comb-bound book | |
| 045001 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Home Builder 1926-1931 Vol I | | | Arch folder Blue | |
| 131030 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Homes and Plans | | | Display book | The original book is in the safe. |
| 111012 | Architects & Architecture | Australian House and Garden in New South Wales, The | Edwards, Dr Zeny | 2010 | Comb-bound book | |
| 011047 | Architects & Architecture | Australian House Styles | Stapleton, Maisy & Ian | 1997 | Book | |
| 111013 | Architects & Architecture | Australian Houses of the Forties & Fifties | Cuffley, Peter | 2007 | Book | |
| 131028 | Architects & Architecture | Australia's Heritage Sketchbook | Norris, Keith | 1976 | Book | |
| 131088 | Architects & Architecture | Australia's National Trusts, Historic Places | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1993 | Book | |
| 111022 | Architects & Architecture | Australia's Oldest House | Rosen, Sue | 2007 | Book | Surgeon John Harris and Experiment Farm Cottage. Parramatta |
| 075185 | Architects & Architecture | Building - The Magazine for the Architect, Builder, Property Owner and Merchant | | 1908 | Wallet 7 - Various items | |
| 075144 | Architects & Architecture | Building Home Beautiful - Index | | | White Folder | |
| 121171 | Architects & Architecture | Building in Ku-ring-gai 1902-1907 | Rieth, Kathie (compiler) | | Lever Arch File | An Index of Notices NSWCR and SMH |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------|---|
| 035152 | Architects & Architecture | Colonial Buildings: Macarthur Growth Centre | | | Book | |
| 085124 | Architects & Architecture | Colonial Heritage Historic Buildings of New South Wales | Leary, Frank & Judith | 1979 | Book | |
| 075215 | Architects & Architecture | Country Towns and Villages of Tasmania, The | Harrison, J.N.D | 1976 | Book | Register of Listed Buildings |
| 065235 | Architects & Architecture | Decorative Cast Iron in Australia | Robertson, E. Graeme | 1984 | Book | |
| 101079 | Architects & Architecture | Demolished Houses of Sydney | Hughes, Joy | | Book | |
| 091105 | Architects & Architecture | Domestic Architecture in Australia - Sydney 1919 | Ed. By S.U. Smith & Bertram Stevens. In Collaboration with W Hardy Wilson | | A3 Photocopy in sleeve. | |
| 091265 | Architects & Architecture | Domestic Architecture in New South Wales Australia | Thompson, E. Lindsay | | Book | Original |
| 091265 | Architects & Architecture | Domestic Architecture in New South Wales Australia | Thompson, E. Lindsay | | Ring binder | This is a photocopy of rare original, which is stored in Fire Cabinet B with same accession number, |
| 111023 | Architects & Architecture | Donald Thomas Esplin: Sydney Architect his life and work. | Irving, Robert and Noel | 2008 | Book | |
| 111024 | Architects & Architecture | E.A. and T.M. Scott 1887-1998 | Scott, Ian | 2007 | Book | A brief account of an architectural firm. |
| 131054 | Architects & Architecture | Early Colonial Homes of the Sydney Region 1788-1838 | Kingston, Daphne | 1990 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 075186 | Architects & Architecture | Everyman's Concise Encyclopaedia of Architecture | Briggs, Martin S | 1959 | Book | |
| 011046 | Architects & Architecture | Federation House, The | Evans, Ian | 1999 | Book | |
| 021001 | Architects & Architecture | Federation House, The Australia's own style | Fraser, H & Joyce, R | 1986 | Book | |
| 111016 | Architects & Architecture | Fibro Frontier, The | Pickett, Charles | 1997 | Book | A different history of Australian architecture |
| 970105 | Architects & Architecture | Francis Greenway: His Life and Times | Ellis, M.H | 1949 | Book | |
| 121205 | Architects & Architecture | From Nutcote to Elwatan - The Art and Architecture of B.J. Waterhouse | Mosman Art Gallery | 2004 | Book | |
| 141059 | Architects & Architecture | Furnishing Old Houses, A Guide to Interior Restoration | Evans, Ian | 1983 | Book | |
| 035117 | Architects & Architecture | Georgian Architecture in Australia | Herman, Morton Photos: Dupain, Max | 1963 | Book | |
| 101009 | Architects & Architecture | Good Design Manual, The | Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council | 1997 | Book | |
| 131087 | Architects & Architecture | Great Australian Dream, The History of the Australian House, The | Archer, John | 1996 | Book | |
| 085054 | Architects & Architecture | Harry Seidler: Biographical Chronology | Frampton, Kenneth & Philip Drew | 1992 | Book | |
| 142002 | Architects & Architecture | Historic Homesteads of Australia Volume 2 | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1985 | Book | |
| 075114 | Architects & Architecture | Historic Homesteads of Australia, Volume One | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1985 | Book | Duplicate |
| 101039 | Architects & Architecture | Historic Homesteads: Australia's National Trusts - Historic Reprint | Aust Council of Nation Trusts | 1993 | Book | |
| 075113 | Architects & Architecture | Historic Houses | Australia's National Trusts | 1974 | Book | |
| 141080 | Architects & Architecture | Historic Public Building of Australia | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1971 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------|--|
| 085136 | Architects & Architecture | Homes in the Sky: Apartment Living in Australia | Butler-Bowdon, Caroline & Charles Pickett | 2007 | Book | |
| 131037 | Architects & Architecture | Homesteads of Southern New South Wales 1830-1900 | Cantlon, Maurice | 1981 | Book | |
| 971328 | Architects & Architecture | Housing in Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1986 | Book | |
| 011048 | Architects & Architecture | How to Restore the Old Aussie House | Stapleton, Ian | 1991 | Book | |
| 011045 | Architects & Architecture | Identifying Australian Architecture: Styles and Terms from 1788 to the Present | Apperly, Richard & Robert Irving & Peter Reynolds | 1989 | Book | |
| 151019 | Architects & Architecture | Identifying Australian Houses | Historic Houses Trust | | Book | |
| 065352 | Architects & Architecture | James Thomson Chambers: A Small Architectural History | Chambers, Heather M | 2006 | Book | |
| 075033 | Architects & Architecture | James Thomson Chambers: A Small Architectural History | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 161368 | Architects & Architecture | John Horbury Hunt, Radical Architect 1838-1904 | Reynolds, P & Muir, L & Hughes, J | 2002 | Book | |
| 075190 | Architects & Architecture | Key Monuments of the History of Architecture | Millon, Henry A | | Book | |
| 075143 | Architects & Architecture | Ku-ring-gai Builders | | | Ring Binder | Collection of documents relating to properties by Ku-ring-gai Builders |
| 085092 | Architects & Architecture | Let's buy a Terrace house | Hillier, Rob | 1974 | Book | |
| 035165 | Architects & Architecture | Life at St Brigid's - a house and its people: 1897-1950 | Britten, Jane | | Book | New South Head Road, Double Bay |
| 075191 | Architects & Architecture | Modern Language of Architecture, The | Zevi, Bruno | 1978 | Book | |
| 121191 | Architects & Architecture | Modernism in Post-War Sydney: Three Houses by Hugo Stossel | Georgiades, Paul | 1992 | Display book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 970062 | Architects & Architecture | National Trust Register as at 31 December 1976 | National Trust of Australia (NSW) | 1978 | Book | |
| 101108 | Architects & Architecture | Old Colonial Architecture in New South Wales and Tasmania | Wilson, W. Hardy | 1975 | Book | |
| 085036 | Architects & Architecture | Plan for Residence in Pittwater Rd, Mr & Mrs RJ Hoddle | | | | |
| 990034 | Architects & Architecture | Progress An illustrated Journal and Magazine Vol 1 No 3 | Collingridge, George | | | |
| 141036 | Architects & Architecture | Progress Journal/Magazine Wahroonga, Turramurra 1897 | Collingridge, George | 1897 | Wallet 7-Variou | Copy Original 075184 |
| 075184 | Architects & Architecture | Progress Journal/Magazine Wahroonga, Turramurra 1897 Vol 1 No 3 | Collingridge, George | | Wallet 7-Variou | Original copy |
| 121017 | Architects & Architecture | Properties & Premises | Hardie & Gorman Pty Ltd | 1979 | Book | Every Month: Hardie & Gorman Pty Ltd, Offices and Sales-Rooms Ocean House 26 Moore St., Sydney |
| 111060 | Architects & Architecture | Roseville - Heritage Issues 1996 | Bursle, S, Walker, B, Cooper, S, Currie, J | 1996 | Book | |
| 980222 | Architects & Architecture | Six of the Best Architects in Ku-ring-gai | Edwards, Zeny | 1998 | Book | Duplicate |
| 980222 | Architects & Architecture | Six of the Best Architects in Ku-ring-gai | Edwards, Zeny | 1998 | Book | Sir John Sulman, Richard George Howard Joseland, Walter Liberty Vernon, Hugh Venables Vernon, Augustus Aley, Leith Cecil McCredie |
| 075193 | Architects & Architecture | Spirit of the Age: Eight centuries of British Architecture | Clifton-Taylor, Alec et al | 1975 | Book | |
| 161033 | Architects & Architecture | Streetwise, A Practical Guide | Vines, Elizabeth | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|--|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| 031086 | Architects & Architecture | Sydney Architecture | Jahn, Graham | 1997 | Book | |
| 035086 | Architects & Architecture | Sydney Architecture | | | | |
| 970117 | Architects & Architecture | Twentieth Century Colonial: 1881 - 1955 | National Trust | | Book | |
| 075187 | Architects & Architecture | Valid Architecture | Smith, Harold H | 1971 | Book | |
| 011024 | Architects & Architecture | William Hardy Wilson | Edwards, Zeny | 2001 | Book | Artist, Architect , Orientalist |
| 161004 | Archives | "Clwydon" Thring Garden, Cleveland St, Wahroonga | Dr E.T. Thring | | Book | |
| 151056 | Archives | 1887-1888 Papers, Kenny Hill Reservoir Scheme, Casual Labour - Board of Enquiry | 1887-1888 | | Wallet 1 | |
| 021009 | Archives | Archives & Manuscripts | Journal of the Aust Soc of Archivists | | Book | |
| 021047 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 10, # 1, May 1982 | | 1982 | Book | |
| 021048 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 10, # 2, Dec 1982 | | 1982 | Book | |
| 021049 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 11, # 2, Nov 1983 | | 1983 | Book | |
| 021044 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 8, # 2, Dec 1980 | | 1980 | Book | |
| 021045 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 9, # 1, Sept 1981 | | 1981 | Book | |
| 021046 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts - The Journal of the Australian Society of Archivists Vol 9, # 2, Dec 1981 | | 1981 | Book | |
| 021043 | Archives | Archives and Manuscripts: Volume 6: Index Nov 1974- February 1977 | Janet Hine | 1977 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 161315 | Archives | Australia 150 years 1788-1838 Historical Review. Presented to SH Smith Esq. CBE | Oswald L. Ziegler | 1938 | Book | |
| 161324 | Archives | Australian Chivalry - Reproduction of Official War Paintings | AWM | 1945 | Book | |
| 161316 | Archives | Australian Chivalry - Reproduction of Official War Paintings (with names of WWI veterans in front) | JL Treloar AWM | 1945 | Book | |
| 161317 | Archives | Australian Chivalry - Reproduction of Official War Paintings Presented in memory of Pte RA Sands 2/30 Bn KIA 15/1/1942 | JL Treloar AWM | 1945 | Book | |
| 161008 | Archives | Be Prepared - Guidelines for Disaster Preparedness Plan | Heritage Collection Council | 2000 | White folder | |
| 045115 | Archives | Be Prepared. Guidelines for small museums for writing a Disaster Preparedness Plan | | 2000 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 151060 | Archives | Bigge report | 1966 | | Book | |
| 971319 | Archives | Bradfield | | | Box | |
| 161215 | Archives | Bradfield - Archives & Maps Book 15 | | | Binder | |
| 161216 | Archives | Bradfield - Housing Commission Minutes & Press Clippings | | | Binder | |
| 161214 | Archives | Bradfield - Letters out of archives Book 14 | | | Binder | |
| 161213 | Archives | Bradfield - Post RAAF P-Z Book 12 | | | Binder | |
| 161212 | Archives | Bradfield - Post RAAF, Schools, Churches, Hostel Book 13 | | | Binder | |
| 161210 | Archives | Bradfield - Post War II D-K Book 10 | | | Binder | |
| 161211 | Archives | Bradfield - Post War II Residents L-O Book 11 | | | Binder | |
| 161201 | Archives | Bradfield Pre RAAF Book 1 | | | Binder | |
| 161208 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF R-Z Book 8 | | | Binder | |
| 161205 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF WWII C-D Book 5 | | | Binder | |
| 161209 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF Mail from residents Post War II A-C Book 9 | | | Binder | |
| 161203 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF Station Book 3 | | | Binder | |
| 161204 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF/WAAAF Book 4 | | | Binder | |
| 161206 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF/WAAAF Book 6 | | | Binder | |
| 161207 | Archives | Bradfield - RAAF/WAAAF Book 7 | | | Binder | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 971319 | Archives | Bradfield Collection | | | Archive Box | Collection relating to the Sydney Harbour Bridge |
| 161202 | Archives | Bradfield Jamboree 1938/1939 Book 2 | | 1939 | Binder | |
| 161253 | Archives | Bradfield Papers - Binder 17 | | | Binder | |
| 161254 | Archives | Bradfield Park - Additional Letters - Binder 18 | | | Binder | |
| 161255 | Archives | Bradfield Park - Books | Various | | Archive Box 20 | |
| 045074 | Archives | Capture your collections | Callinan, Kevin | 2004 | Book | From Course downloaded from the internet |
| 161038 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 1 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161047 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 10 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161048 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 11 | | | Album | |
| 161049 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 12 | | | Album | |
| 161050 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 13 | | | Album | |
| 161051 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 14 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161052 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 15 | | | Album | |
| 161053 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 16 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161054 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 17 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161055 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 18 | | | Album | |
| 161056 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 19 | | | Album | |
| 161039 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 2 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161057 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 20 | | | Album | |
| 161058 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 21 | | | Album | |
| 161059 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 22 | | | Album | |
| 161060 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 23 | | | Album | |
| 161061 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 24 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161062 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 25 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161063 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 26 | | | A3 folder | |
| 161064 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 27 | | | Album | |
| 161065 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 28 | | | Album | |
| 161066 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 29 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161040 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 3 | | | Archive Box | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| 161067 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 30 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161041 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 4 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161042 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 5 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161043 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 6 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161044 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 7 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161045 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 8 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161046 | Archives | Cardew Collection Box 9 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161069 | Archives | Cardew Collection Descendants of John & Marion | | | White folder | |
| 161070 | Archives | Cardew Collection Preservation Case | | | Box | |
| 161068 | Archives | Cardew Collection Project Plan | | | Album | |
| 161071 | Archives | Cardew Family Tree | | | Tube | |
| 151054 | Archives | Care & Maintenance of objects | | | Red Folder | |
| 021031 | Archives | Caring for our Culture | Museums Australia | 1998 | Book | |
| 035150 | Archives | Caring for your wartime memorabilia | Veteran's Affairs | 2001 | Book | A guide to preserving your family's heritage items |
| 045049 | Archives | Conservation & Restoration for Small Museums | | 1981 | Book | Dept. Material Conservation and Restoration WA Museum |
| 021029 | Archives | Conservation and restoration of archive materials | Yash Pal Kathpalia | 1973 | Book | |
| 151058 | Archives | du Faur, Eccleston - original letter | | 1905 | Folder | |
| 161320 | Archives | Duvals, Lindfield - Newspaper clippings | | 1961-1965 | Book | |
| 161322 | Archives | Duvals, Lindfield - Newspaper clippings | | 1952-1956 | Book | |
| 161323 | Archives | Duvals, Lindfield - Newspaper clippings | | 1956-1961 | Book | |
| 161132 | Archives | East Lindfield Community Centre | | | Archive Box | Doc. Relating to fund raising and building of Centre. + Member lists |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 161133 | Archives | East Lindfield Community Centre | | | Tube | Plans of Community Centre |
| 161001 | Archives | Family Herald, The - A Domestic Magazine of useful information and Amusement | William Stevens Ltd | 1891 | Book | |
| 161120 | Archives | Far West Children's Scheme 1938-1995 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161198 | Archives | Freemasonry | | | Box | |
| 065400 | Archives | General Meeting Minutes | KHS | | Box | 7 Nov 1963- Oct 1979 |
| 065403 | Archives | General Meeting Minutes | KHS | | Box | 21 Nov 1979 – 2011 |
| 161092 | Archives | Gordon Produce Store (Receipt docket samples) | | | Vertical File | |
| 161093 | Archives | Helen Malcher Papers | | | Archive Box 116 | |
| 045081 | Archives | Heritage Collections Council - Guidelines for Environmental Control in Cultural Institutions | | 2001 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 161122 | Archives | Hillview, Turramurra | | | Archive Box | |
| 161193 | Archives | John Brown Church Census | | 1800s | A3 Red Folder | |
| 161129 | Archives | John Brown Collection | John Brown | | Archive Box | Education & Religion |
| 201060 | Archives | Keeping Archives 2nd Edition | Ellis, Judith | 1997 | Book | |
| 161003 | Archives | Lindfield Progress Association 1897-1907 | | | Box | |
| 161131 | Archives | Lindfield Women's Bowling Club | | | Archive Box | Various Documents, Minutes, Paper clippings 4, Photos |
| 970162 | Archives | Local Historical Museums in Australia | RAHS (EW Dunlop) | 1968 | Book | |
| 035023 | Archives | Local History - Ideas & Suggestions for Teachers | National Trust of Aust NSW | 1981 | Book | |
| 035147 | Archives | Local History in Australia. A guide for beginners | Geeves, Philip | 1980 | Book | |
| 161006 | Archives | Local Studies Collection | John Flint & Anne Berry | 1985 | Brown Folder | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 161005 | Archives | Managing Local Studies Collections | NSW Library | 1990 | Book | |
| 151063 | Archives | Memorial picture plaque Margery Saddington | | | Envelope | |
| 161130 | Archives | Minute book for the Civic and Educational Advancement of the Northern Suburbs of Sydney | | | Archive Box | |
| 055249 | Archives | Museum Methods - A practical Manual for Small Museums | | | Book | |
| 161121 | Archives | Neighbourhood Watch Gordon | | | Archive Box | |
| 161116 | Archives | Neringah Box 1 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161117 | Archives | Neringah Box 2 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161002 | Archives | Photo Album from John Brown with family photos | | | Box | |
| 151062 | Archives | Photographic Record of Sites and Streetscapes in Ku-ring-gai | | 2008 | Book | |
| 161007 | Archives | Preservation and Conservation - Collection of papers | KHS | | Red Folder | |
| 035151 | Archives | Preserving Local History: the Importance of Local History Collections and Historical Societies | Else-Mitchell, R | 1978 | Book | |
| 161134 | Archives | RAAF2 | | | Archive Box | Books, Log Books, Photos |
| 161123 | Archives | Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box1 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161124 | Archives | Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box2 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161125 | Archives | Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box3 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161126 | Archives | Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Box4 | | | Archive Box | |
| 161127 | Archives | Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Map Castlecrag Estate | | | Archive Box | |
| 161128 | Archives | Ralph Colin Toplis Collection Map Northwood, Lane Cove to Pymble | | | Map | |
| 055350 | Archives | Recollections | | | | |
| 045089 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Caring for Cultural Material Part A | | | Book | |
| 045088 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Caring for Cultural Material 1 | | 1998 | Book | |
| 045083 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Damage and Decay | | 1998 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|----------------|---|
| 045086 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Handling, Transportation, Storage and Display | | 1998 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 045087 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Index | | 2000 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 045084 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Managing Collections | | 1998 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 045085 | Archives | reCollections - Caring for Collections Across Australia. Managing People | | 1998 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 045044 | Archives | Record Keeping for Historical Museums | Cordato, Anthony Hodge, John Webber, Kimberley | | Book | Published by Museum Studies, University of Sydney |
| 161135 | Archives | Roseville Players | | | Archive Box | |
| 065219 | Archives | Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press Oxford | | | Book | |
| 161195 | Archives | Schools - Abbotsholme, Gordon, St Ives | | | A3 Blue Folder | |
| 971022 | Archives | Sketchbook | Annie Potter | | | |
| 161119 | Archives | St Ives Football Club | | | Archive Box | |
| 161200 | Archives | St Ives Public School - Contents of capsule | | | Box | |
| 161199 | Archives | St Ives Public School - Contents of History | | | Box | |
| 151059 | Archives | Street Directory Maps of Suburbs of Sydney HEC Robinson Ltd ~1910 | | 1910 | Book | |
| 161256 | Archives | Suburb of Bradfield | Irene Phipps | | Archive Box 21 | |
| 151057 | Archives | Sydney Harbour Bridge Memorabilia | | | Wallet 2 | |
| 161318 | Archives | The Changing of the Guard - Graphic Incidents of the Two World Wars | AWM | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 161321 | Archives | The Changing of the Guard - Graphic Incidents of the Two World Wars | AWM | | Book | |
| 161319 | Archives | The Changing of the Guard - Graphic Incidents of the Two World Wars Dr FI Florence | AWM | | Book | |
| 151061 | Archives | Various Items | | | Wallet 7 | |
| 161118 | Archives | Wahroonga-Lindfield Progress Association | | | Archive Box | |
| 161194 | Archives | West Lindfield/West Killara -Scouts, RAAF, Migrant Hostel, CSIRO, Land Development | | | A3 Red Folder | |
| 161091 | Archives | West Pymble School | | | Archive Box 114 | |
| 161325 | Archives | William Henry and Coleman Families, and Bradfield (suburb) | | | Archive Box 1 | |
| 161326 | Archives | William Henry and Coleman Families, and Bradfield (suburb) | | | Archive Box 2 | |
| 151064 | Archives | WWI Maps, books | | | | |
| 091108 | Art & Photography | Art of Etching, The | Lindsay, Lionel | | Book | |
| 065385 | Art & Photography | Birth of Photography, The: The story of the formative years 1800-1900 | Coe, Brian | 1977 | Book | |
| 101120 | Art & Photography | Dating Family Photos 1850-1920 | Frost, Lenore | 1996 | Book | |
| 085017 | Art & Photography | Max Dupain Modernist | State Library of NSW | 2007 | Book | Catalogue for Exhibition at State Library |
| 101121 | Art & Photography | Mechanical Eye in Australia, The: Photography 1841-1900 | Davies, Alan & Stanbury, Peter | 1985 | Book | |
| 091136 | Art & Photography | Pioneers of Modernism: The Arts and Crafts Movement in Australia | Edquist, Harriet | 2008 | Book | |
| 101122 | Art & Photography | Story of the Camera in Australia, The | Cato, Jack | 1979 | Book | |
| 980154 | Art & Photography | Sydney Art Patronage System 1890 - 1940, The | Johnson, Heather | 1997 | Book | |
| 101119 | Art & Photography | Victorian and Edwardian Fashion: A Photographic Survey: with 235 Illustrations | Gernsheim, Alison | 1981 | Book | |
| 055256 | Atlas & Gazetteers | Royal Atlas & Gazetteer of Australasia, The | J G Batholomew | | Book | Publishers: Frank Lloyd & Co |
| 121158 | Atlas & Road Guides | Australia: Handy Atlas | Hemi Maps | 1999 | Book | |
| 045168 | Atlas & Road Guides | Collins Atlas of the World | | 1983 | Book | |
| 085123 | Atlas & Road Guides | Great Britain Road Atlas A-Z 1996 | | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------|--|--------|----------------|------|-------------------|
| 065220 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory Street Directory | | 1987 | Book | 52nd edition |
| 151048 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's 100 miles around Sydney | | | Book | 24th edition |
| 065076 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's 100 miles 'round Sydney | | 1953 | Book | 19th edition |
| 151049 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Hume Highway Guide | | | Book | |
| 055009 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Maxi Sydney Street Directory | | | Book | |
| 151052 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directories | | | Book | Monograph created |
| 151053 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directories | | | Book | Monograph created |
| 065075 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1948 | Book | 16th edition |
| 065077 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1966 | Book | 31st edition |
| 065078 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1968 | Book | 33rd edition |
| 065079 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1969 | Book | 34th edition |
| 065080 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1970 | Book | 35th edition |
| 065081 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1972 | Book | 37th edition |
| 065082 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1974 | Book | 38th edition |
| 065083 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1994 | Book | 12th edition |
| 065084 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1976 | Book | 41st edition |
| 065085 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1977 | Book | 42nd edition |
| 065086 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1978 | Book | 43rd edition |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------|------|--------------|
| 065087 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1979 | Book | 44th edition |
| 065088 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1984 | Book | 49th edition |
| 065089 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1986 | Book | 51st edition |
| 065090 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1988 | Book | 53rd edition |
| 065091 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1989 | Book | 54th edition |
| 065092 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1993 | Book | 57th edition |
| 065093 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1995 | Book | 60th edition |
| 065094 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1998 | Book | 62nd edition |
| 065095 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1983 | Book | 48th edition |
| 065097 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | 1961 | Book | 26th edition |
| 065098 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 27th edition |
| 065099 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 28th edition |
| 075112 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 56th edition |
| 151042 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 17th edition |
| 151043 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 21st edition |
| 151044 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 30th edition |
| 151045 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 45th edition |
| 151046 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | 46th edition |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 151047 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Street Directory | | | Book | |
| 021071 | Atlas & Road Guides | Gregory's Sydney Street Directory | | 1974 | Book | 39 edition |
| 101081 | Atlas & Road Guides | Literary Atlas & Gazetteer of the British Isles, A | Hardwick, Michael | 1973 | Book | |
| 035197 | Atlas & Road Guides | Main Roads 1934-1976 (18 volumes) V6-V41 | | | | |
| 111124 | Atlas & Road Guides | N.S.W. Motorists' Road Guide - 1924 | Pearson, J | 1924 | Book | |
| 970063 | Atlas & Road Guides | New Atlas of Australia - 1886 Vol III | | | Book | |
| 021113 | Atlas & Road Guides | New Atlas of Europe 2002-2003 | | 2002 | Book | |
| 161077 | Atlas & Road Guides | NSW Road and Rail Atlas | Paul Hamlyn Pty Ltd | 1st Edition | book | |
| 970095 | Atlas & Road Guides | Pearson's Road Guide to NSW | Pearson, J | 1911 | Book | |
| 075180 | Atlas & Road Guides | Picture Atlas of Australia - Vol I | | | | |
| 075179 | Atlas & Road Guides | Picture Atlas of Australia - Vol III | | | | |
| 065366 | Atlas & Road Guides | Premier Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs, The | | 1975 | Book | Facsimile of maps from "The Premier Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs", published in 1925 |
| 045116 | Atlas & Road Guides | Readers Digest Atlas of the World | | 1909 | Book | Presented to Kenneth Sanders Thompson & Nellie Jean Scott by Jean's grandparents 27/4/1915 |
| 045116 | Atlas & Road Guides | Readers Digest Atlas of the World | | 1987 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 021108 | Atlas & Road Guides | Reader's Digest Complete Atlas of Australia | Reader's Digest | 1968 | Book | |
| 131079 | Atlas & Road Guides | Road Atlas - Europe | AA Road Atlas | 2002 | Book | |
| 131078 | Atlas & Road Guides | Road Atlas - Great Britain | AA Road Atlas | 2003 | Book | |
| 021060 | Atlas & Road Guides | Road Atlas of Great Britain 2003 | | 2003 | Book | |
| 151041 | Atlas & Road Guides | Robinson's Street Directory of Sydney & Suburbs | HEC Robinson Pty Ltd | | Book | 23rd edition |
| 141012 | Atlas & Road Guides | Sectional Maps and Road Guide 50 Miles around Sydney | Pearson, J | | Book | |
| 151050 | Atlas & Road Guides | UBD Sydney Street Directory | | 1964 | Book | |
| 151051 | Atlas & Road Guides | UBD Sydney Street Directory | | | Book | 3rd edition |
| 091182 | Atlas & Road Guides | Wilson's Street Directory | | 1934 | Ring Binder | |
| 980229 | Atlas & Road Guides | Wilson's Street Directory 1911-1912 | | 1911 | Book | Poor condition |
| 085110 | Atlas & Road Guides | Wilson's Street Directory Extracts 1913-1934 | | 1913-1934 | Ring Binder | |
| 970005 | Australia | 150 Years: Australia 1788-1938 | Ziegler, Oswald L (produced by) | | Book | |
| 011044 | Australia | 2001: Our Centenary of Federation | NSW Centenary of Federation Committee | 2001 | Book | |
| 161074 | Australia | A Time to Remember - Peter Luck's Bicentennial Minutes | Luck, Peter | 1988 | Book | |
| 045123 | Australia | Album of photos of Colonial Australia | | | | |
| 131085 | Australia | Another Day Another Dollar Working Lives in Australian History | Reeves, Andrew | 1990 | Book | |
| 075178 | Australia | Australia | | | | |
| 151009 | Australia | Australia 200 | | 1970 | Book | |
| 065236 | Australia | Australia in Trust: A Selection of the Best Writings from 'Heritage Australia' | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1985 | Book | |
| 075056 | Australia | Australia through Time | Random House | 2000 | Book | |
| 101085 | Australia | Australia! Australia! The Pioneer Years: A Pictorial History | Younger, R.M. | 1975 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|---|----------------|------|---|
| 171004 | Australia | Australia, The First Hundred Years | Garran, Andrew (Hon) | 1978 | Book | |
| 972018 | Australia | Australia, Visited and Revisited: A Narrative of Recent Travels and Old Experiences in Victoria and New South Wales | Mossman, Samuel and Thomas Banister | 1974 | Book | |
| 035238 | Australia | Australia: This Land - These People | Reader's Digest | 1971 | Book | |
| 171088 | Australia | Australian Answers, Prominent Australians speak about the social, political, economic and religious shaping of our time. | Henderson, Gerard | 1990 | Book | |
| 035114 | Australia | Australian Bushrangers | Molitorisz, Sacha | 2003 | Book | |
| 055257 | Australia | Australian Encyclopaedia Vol 1-10 | | | | |
| 970004 | Australia | Australian Journal of Historical Archaeology, The: Vol 9, 1991 | Australian Society for Historical Archaeology | 1993 | Book | |
| 151007 | Australia | Australian Mosaic and 1788 diary, The | Gordon, Harry | 1987 | Book | |
| 085053 | Australia | Australian National Flag, The | Department of Administrative Affairs | 1982 | Book | |
| 035158 | Australia | Australian Natural History: First Fleet Foods: Surviving a Hostile New World | Australian Museum The | 1987 | Book | |
| 111025 | Australia | Australian Post Office, The: A Brief History: 1809 - 1969 | | 1969 | Book | |
| 141062 | Australia | Australian Year, The | Murray, Les A | 1985 | Book | |
| 035249 | Australia | Australia's First Century: 1788-1888 | Morris, E.E. | 1980 | Book | Facsimiled from the pages devoted to Australia appearing in Cassell's Picturesque Australasia |
| 141014 | Australia | Australia's First Parliament - Parliament House New South Wales | Parliament NSW | 1987 | Book | |
| 131033 | Australia | Australia's Outback Heritage - Frontier Country - Volume One | Coupe, Sheena | 1989 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 131034 | Australia | Australia's Outback Heritage - Frontier Country - Volume Two | Coupe, Sheena | 1989 | Book | |
| 151031 | Australia | Australia's Yesterdays, A Look at our Recent Past | Reader's Digest | 1974 | Book | |
| 091003 | Australia | Beneath the Southern Cross: The story of Australia through flags | Cayley, Frank | 1980 | Book | |
| 055300 | Australia | Best of Geeves , The | Geeve, Philip | 1984 | Book | Nostalgic Cameos from Australia's Past |
| 151006 | Australia | Bulletin Australian Almanac & Book of Facts 1994, The | Blacker, Maryanne | 1993 | Book | |
| 111041 | Australia | Bush Track to Highway: 200 Years of Australian Roads | NAASRA | 1987 | Book | |
| 035232 | Australia | Celebration: Australia's Bicentennial Year in Pictures | Jopson, Debra | 1989 | Book | |
| 035134 | Australia | Centenary Medal for Contribution to Aust Society - Awards 2003 | | | | |
| 035115 | Australia | Century Of Australian Prime Ministers | Holliman, Joanne | 2003 | Book | |
| 075016 | Australia | Charles Kerry's Federation Australia | Millar, David P | 1981 | Book | |
| 141071 | Australia | Chronicle of Australia | Ross, John | 2000 | Book | |
| 085008 | Australia | Colonies of N.S.W. and Van Diemen's Land | Henderson, John | 1965 | Book | |
| 085094 | Australia | Discovering Historic Australia | Baglin, Douglas & Barbara Mullins | 1974 | Book | |
| 121219 | Australia | Early Australia in Photographs | | 1984 | Book | |
| 121156 | Australia | Early Image, The: Catalogue | Goodman Bros Photographic | | Book | Also contains a small number of photos of country NSW, Victoria, South Australia & Tasmania |
| 151015 | Australia | Exiles at Home, Australian Women Writers 1925-1945 | Modjeska, Drusilla | 1991 | Book | |
| 121155 | Australia | Explorers, The | Flannery, Tim | 1998 | Book | |
| 055299 | Australia | Fantastic Book of Australian Facts, The | Wilkinson, Jack | 1983 | Book | |
| 171089 | Australia | Federation, The Secret Story | Birrell, Bob | 2001 | Book | |
| 091005 | Australia | Floral Emblems of Australia | Boden, Anne | 1985 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 151032 | Australia | Founding of Australia, The | Edited by Ged Martin | 1978 | Book | The argument about Australia's Origins |
| 065377 | Australia | Ghost Ports of Australia | Toghill, Jeff | 1984 | Book | |
| 045131 | Australia | Ghost Towns of Australia | Farwell, George | 1976 | Book | |
| 141022 | Australia | Ghost Towns of Australia | Farwell, George | 1980 | Book | |
| 085095 | Australia | Great Australian book of Nostalgia | Larkins, John & Bruce Howard | 1975 | Book | |
| 065349 | Australia | Great Southern Land: The Maritime exploration of Terra Australis | Pearson, Michael | 2005 | Book | |
| 151018 | Australia | Hatch and Brood of Time Volume One, The | Robinson, Portia | 1985 | Book | |
| 131036 | Australia | Heritage of Australia, The | Australia Heritage Commission | 1981 | Book | |
| 011031 | Australia | Historic Australia | Rigby Limited | 1978 | Book | Paperback |
| 085126 | Australia | Historic Buildings of Australia: 1 | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1977 | Book | |
| 065326 | Australia | Historic Gardens in Australia | | | | |
| 091278 | Australia | Historic Places of Australia Volume 2 | Australian Council of National Trusts | 1979 | Book | |
| 075219 | Australia | Historic Towns of Australia | Cox, Philip & Wesley Stacey | 1973 | Book | |
| 111007 | Australia | History of Australian Bushranging: Volume 2 | White, Charles | 1975 | Book | |
| 055456 | Australia | Illustrated History of Australia | | 1974 | Book | |
| 151001 | Australia | Imaging Australia in Black and White | Sager, Janine | 2014 | Book | |
| 151020 | Australia | Journal of a Political Exile in Australia | Ducharme, Leon | 1976 | Book | 1839-1844 political prisoners from Canada, housed at Canada Bay. |
| 151010 | Australia | Kill or Cure Lotions, Potions, Characters & Quacks of Early Australia | Phillips, Peter J | 1978 | Book | |
| 970191 | Australia | Lucky Country, The | Horne, Donald | 1967 | Book | |
| 151005 | Australia | Milestones | Stockley, Keith | 2004 | Book | |
| 171076 | Australia | Modern Australia in Documents 1901-1939, Volume 1 | Crowley, FK | 1973 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 171077 | Australia | Modern Australia in Documents 1901-1939, Volume 2 | Crowley, FK | 1973 | Book | |
| 035061 | Australia | Momentous events in Australian History 1788-1828 | Howe, Robert | | Display Folder | |
| 121237 | Australia | My Dear, Dear Betsy | Hirst, Warwick | 1993 | Book | A Treasury of Australian Letters (each to and from a different person) |
| 075015 | Australia | Nation Celebrates, A: Australia Day January 26, 1988 | | 1988 | Book | |
| 111001 | Australia | Not A Poor Man's Field: The New Guinea Goldfields to 1942 - An Australian Colonial History | Waterhouse, Michael | 2010 | Book | |
| 980160 | Australia | 'Of the Hut I Builded': The Archaeology of Australia's History | Connah, Graham | 1988 | Book | |
| 131094 | Australia | Old Australia, The People, The Pastimes, The Pioneering Spirit | Sheppard, B | 2012 | Book | |
| 065299 | Australia | Our Yesterdays: Australian Life since 1853 in Photographs | Pearl, Irma | 1954 | Book | |
| 970085 | Australia | Placental Mammals of Australia | Gould, John | 1976 | Book | |
| 075019 | Australia | Rascals, Ruffians & Rebels of Early Australia | Clune, Frank | 1987 | Book | |
| 035047 | Australia | Royal Visit:1954 | | | Book | Visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and His Royal Highness The Duke of Edinburgh |
| 141096 | Australia | Squatters and Immigrants | Gilbert, P F | 1970 | Book | |
| 131072 | Australia | Squatters and Settlers | Stone, DI and Garden, DS | 1978 | Book | |
| 091114 | Australia | Squatters, The | Dutton, Geoffrey | 1985 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------|------|--|
| 055291 | Australia | Standard Australian Coin Catalogue, The, 5th edition | Gartner, John | 1973 | | |
| 141093 | Australia | Story of Australia, The | Shaw, A G L | 1958 | Book | |
| 970039 | Australia | The Fifth Continent | Eden, Charles H | Abt 1877 | Book | |
| 161184 | Australia | The First Fleet Marines 7986-1792 | Moore, John | | Book | |
| 161028 | Australia | The Glorious Years Of Australia Fair from the Birth of the Bulletin to Versailles | Inson, G & Ward, R | 1971 | Book | |
| 161328 | Australia | The way it was | Barker, T J | 1970 | Book | |
| 055298 | Australia | Time to Remember, A | Luck, Peter | 1988 | Book | |
| 065309 | Australia | Town Life in Australia | Twopeny, Richard | 1977 | Book | |
| 970237 | Australia | Ultima Thule | Richardson, Henry Handel | 1962 | Book | |
| 055273 | Australia | Voices from a Vanishing Australia | ABC Radio | 1988 | Book | |
| 021084 | Australia | Voyage to Terra Australis: Charts | Flinders, Matthew | 1814 | Book | |
| 021082 | Australia | Voyage to Terra Australis: Vol 1 | Flinders, Matthew | 1814 | Book | |
| 021083 | Australia | Voyage to Terra Australis: Vol 2 | Flinders, Matthew | 1814 | Book | |
| 970120 | Australia | Water into Gold | Hill, Ernestine | 1937 | Book | The effect of water on farming |
| 970127 | Australia | Way it was, The | Barker, T.J. | 1969 | Book | Source book in Australian History for use in schools |
| 085101 | Australia | Weekly, The: A lively and nostalgic celebration of Australia through 50 years of its most popular magazine | O'Brien, Denis | 1982 | Book | |
| 075124 | Biographies | 1000 Famous Australians | | 1978 | Book | |
| 091273 | Biographies | 1808: Bligh's Sydney Rebellion | Historic Houses Trust & State Library of NSW | 2008 | Book | |
| 970216 | Biographies | 50 Years of Feminist Achievement | Mitchell, Winifred | | Book | |
| 131009 | Biographies | A Biographical Register of the Commonwealth Parliament 1901-1972 | Rydon, Joan | 1975 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 101132 | Biographies | A Bunyip Close Behind Me: Recollections of the Nineties by Eugenie McNeil | | 1972 | Book | Recollections of the nineties by Eugenie McNeill |
| 151036 | Biographies | A Court Rises - The Lives and Times of the Judges of the District Court of New South Wales (1859-1959) | Holt, H T E | 1975 | Book | |
| 161138 | Biographies | A Fool's Gold, William Tipple Smith's challenge to the Hargraves myth | Silver, Lynette Ramsay | 1986 | Book | |
| 121204 | Biographies | A Greater Guilt, Constance Emilie Kent and the Road Murder | Kyle, Noeline | 2009 | Book | |
| 161034 | Biographies | A New Tapestry, Australian Huguenot Families | Nash, Robert | 2015 | Book | |
| 121218 | Biographies | A Rich Inheritance: William Roberts and Kezia Brown... their background and their family | Morrissey, Narissa Phelps (ed) | 1988 | Book | |
| 141066 | Biographies | A Ripple Passing By, The Autobiography of Adrian Lipscomb | Lipscomb, Adrian | 2014 | Book | |
| 085148 | Biographies | Abbot, Bruce | | | Vertical File | Prisoner of war in Singapore |
| 101107 | Biographies | Abrahams, Stuart | | | Vertical File | Former minister at St Andrews Anglican Church, Wahroonga |
| 101143 | Biographies | Acheson, Thomas | | | Vertical File | Dr Thomas Acheson of Pymble Hornsby Ku-ring-gai Care Association, Hillview Health Centre, Royal North Shore Hospital |
| 091179 | Biographies | Ada Avenue | Simmons, Tony | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 085149 | Biographies | Adam Family | | | Vertical File | The Sheldon Adam Family of Turramurra, Ravenswood, Gordon Public School, Knox Grammar School, Abbotsleigh, Mr Forster's horse and vehicle in Rohini Street, Mark Foy's depot in Turramurra, Pymble Presbyterian Church (minister Rev J.J. Gilmore), Charles Ho |
| 111142 | Biographies | Adams, Bridget, Thomas & William | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 085150 | Biographies | Adams, Mrs M.H (nee Hypatia Monk) | | | Vertical File | One of the earliest women in NSW with a driver's certificate Various members of the Adams & Monk families, Abbotsleigh, Hornsby Hospital, Wahroonga Girl Guides, Buttles Baker on the corner of Lane Cove Road & Coonanbarra Road, McNiven family, Apps Dairy, Georgina Christie, Arnott family, Hemphill family, Dellitt fa |
| 970006 | Biographies | Adelaide Ironside: The Pilgrim of Art | Poulton, Jill | 1987 | Book | 1831 1867 Some Artworks and Notes |
| 111143 | Biographies | Albers, Adolph W | | | Vertical File | Bungan Head |
| 021080 | Biographies | Aldine Centennial History of New South Wales 1888 Vol I, The | Morrison, W. Frederic | 1888 | Book | |
| 021081 | Biographies | Aldine Centennial History of New South Wales 1888 Vol II, The | Morrison, W. Frederic | 1888 | Book | |
| 111144 | Biographies | Aldworth, Alfred Herbert Howard | | | Vertical File | |
| 970269 | Biographies | Alexander Berry and Elizabeth Wollstonecraft | Swords, Meg | 1978 | Book | |
| 085151 | Biographies | Allan, Trevor | | | Vertical File | Rugby League Player |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 111145 | Biographies | Allen, John Edward | | | Vertical File | |
| 085152 | Biographies | Allgood, Mary Agnes | | | Vertical File | Wattle Street, Killara |
| 111146 | Biographies | Alt, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 101144 | Biographies | Amphlett, Julia Leonie | | | Vertical File | Includes photocopied photos of "Boonerah", 28 Crows Nest Road & members of the Amphlett family. Also a map o the Sydney Harbour Bridge Triangulation |
| 131053 | Biographies | An Australian Clan - The Nivisons of New England | Oppenheimer, J and Mitchell, B | 1989 | Book | |
| 970007 | Biographies | Ancestor Treasure Hunt: The Pockley Family - Aust 1842-1976 | Pockley, R.V | 1977 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970007 | Biographies | Ancestor Treasure Hunt: The Pockley Family and Descendants in Australia 1842-1976 | Pockley, R.V. | | Book | |
| 111147 | Biographies | Ancher, Sydney Edward Cambrian | | | Vertical File | Architect |
| 085153 | Biographies | Anderson, Adam | | | Vertical File | POW in Changi, Singapore |
| 111148 | Biographies | Anderson, Ethel Campbell Louise | | | Vertical File | |
| 101145 | Biographies | Anderson, Prof. John | | | Vertical File | "Levenshulme", 2 Nulla Nulla Ave Turramurra |
| 111149 | Biographies | Andra, Hans Carl | | | Vertical File | |
| 111150 | Biographies | Angus, Prof Samuel | | | Vertical File | |
| 055266 | Biographies | Ann Colpitts - First Fleet Convict Pioneer | Laffan, Anthony | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 085154 | Biographies | Annand, Douglas | | | Vertical File | Lived in Killara, won 1950 Ku-ring-gai watercolour Prize |
| 085155 | Biographies | Ansell, Michael | | | Vertical File | Convict who arrived in the colony on the Coromandel. |
| 085156 | Biographies | Antman, Phill | | | Vertical File | |
| 111151 | Biographies | Appleton, Jean | | | Vertical File | |
| 101149 | Biographies | Apps Family | | | Vertical File | Turrumurra |
| 085158 | Biographies | Archbold family | | | Vertical File | Clanville Road, Roseville Avenue, "Taraville", Friars Farm, "Clanville", Trafalgar Avenue, "Archbold House" |
| 011015 | Biographies | Archbold Family Tree | McCaw, Margaret | 2001 | Ring Binder | One of Two Volumes |
| 075145 | Biographies | Archbold Family Tree | McCaw, Margaret | 2007 | Ring Binder | One of two books |
| 065114 | Biographies | Archbolds of Roseville, The | Archbold, W.D. | 1997 | Ring binder | Duplicate |
| 093008 | Biographies | Archbolds of Roseville, The | Archbold, W.D. | 1997 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970262 | Biographies | Archbolds of Roseville, The | Archbold, W.D. PhD | 1997 | Book | Author is the Rev. Bill Archbold |
| 111152 | Biographies | Archdale, Alexander | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 101150 | Biographies | Archdale, Betty | | | Vertical File | Headmistress of Abbotsleigh |
| 111153 | Biographies | Arlom, Thelma | | | Vertical File | |
| 085157 | Biographies | Armstrong, Gordon (Flight-Sgt) | | | Vertical File | Served in the RAAF, shot down in a Halifax Bomber |
| 111154 | Biographies | Armytage, E L | | | Vertical File | |
| 111155 | Biographies | Arnold, George Hugo Felix Wilhelm & Otto | | | Vertical File | |
| 111156 | Biographies | Arnott Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 171006 | Biographies | Article on Captain Brian Pockley | Leslie, Barrie | 2016 | Book | |
| 111157 | Biographies | Ash, Goddard | | | Vertical File | |
| 171002 | Biographies | Astronomical Memorirs | Tebbutt, John | 1986 | Book | |
| 065347 | Biographies | Australian Mandarin: The Life & Times of Quong Tart | Travers, Robert | 2004 | Book | |
| 091121 | Biographies | Australian Squatters | De Castella, Hubert | 1987 | Book | Translation, with introduction and notes, by C.B. Thornton-Smith |
| 970143 | Biographies | Australian Story, An: 1837-1907 | Casey, Maisey | 1965 | Book | |
| 035192 | Biographies | Australian Tapestry: A family history 1790-2001 | Baxter, Jillian | 2002 | Book | Includes article "Memoirs and Recollections of Old Lindfield" "Glen Brae", Provincial Rd, Queens Road, Fiddens Wharf Rd, Pulsford house, Grassmere Rd, Highfield Rd |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 085159 | Biographies | Ayres, John | | | Vertical File | D.D. Mathew's "Rosedale" |
| 111159 | Biographies | Babbage, Eden Herschel | | | Vertical File | |
| 085160 | Biographies | Badham, Barry | | | Vertical File | Committee Member of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society |
| 101151 | Biographies | Baker, Alf | | | Vertical File | Chief Train Controller of the Department of Railways |
| 085161 | Biographies | Baker, William | | | Vertical File | There is also a book in the Biographies on William Baker, Jane Wood & their descendants Killara Golf Course, Fiddens Wharf Road, Provincial Road, Links Avenue, Lady Game Drive, Treatts Road, Primula Street |
| 111160 | Biographies | Baker, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 111161 | Biographies | Balcombe Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 101114 | Biographies | Ballad of Les Darcy, The | Fitzsimons, Peter | 2007 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 085162 | Biographies | Bandler, Faith (Dr) | | | Vertical File | a descendant of South Sea Islander Slaves |
| 085163 | Biographies | Bandler, Hans | | | Vertical File | Austrian, who had been in concentration camps before WWII then he came to Australia |
| 035242 | Biographies | Bandmaster to Farmer/Settler | McIntosh, Clifford S | 1982 | Ring Binder | |
| 970008 | Biographies | Bandmaster to Farmer/Settler | McIntosh, Clifford S | 1984 | Book | Duplicate |
| 141095 | Biographies | Barbara Baynton - Between Two Worlds | Hackforth-Jones, Penne | 1995 | Book | |
| 085164 | Biographies | Barnard, Peter (Dr) | | | Vertical File | Dentist |
| 085165 | Biographies | Barry, Ann | | | Vertical File | |
| 111162 | Biographies | Bartho Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 101152 | Biographies | Bartlett, Mary Elizabeth & George James | | | Vertical File | "Sandford" 8 Halcyon Ave Wahroonga, "Inglewood", Raymond Avenue Turramurra |
| 085166 | Biographies | Bastian, Earle (Dr) | | | Vertical File | Dentist |
| 101153 | Biographies | Basto, Richard | | | Vertical File | Former Alderman |
| 085167 | Biographies | Bate Family | | | Vertical File | Roseville Bridge, Echo Point in Roseville Chase |
| 101154 | Biographies | Bates, Albert Edward | | | Vertical File | Architect |
| 111163 | Biographies | Bavin, Sir Thomas Rainsford 1874-1941 | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 085168 | Biographies | Baxter, Carol | | | Vertical File | Historian |
| 085169 | Biographies | Beard, Jane | | | Vertical File | |
| 085170 | Biographies | Beattie, Mrs | | | Vertical File | Hookham's Corner, Wahroonga Park, Brown's Bush, Fox Valley, Bundarra Ave, Coonanbarra Rd |
| 111164 | Biographies | Beeby, Sir George Stephenson 1869-1942 | | | Vertical File | |
| 971568 | Biographies | Benjamin Boyd in Australia (1842 1849) | Wellings, H.P. | | Book | |
| 111070 | Biographies | Bennelong Profile | Brodsky, Isadore | 1973 | Book | |
| 111039 | Biographies | Bennelong: first notable aboriginal | Kenny, John | 1973 | Book | |
| 085171 | Biographies | Bennett, Jean Edith Lindeman | | | Vertical File | Former member of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society (Tuesday Group). Nurse |
| 101155 | Biographies | Bennett, Laura | | | Vertical File | First Female Mayor of Ku-ring-gai |
| 091047 | Biographies | Benson Letter Book, The: 1837-1916 A Benson Family History | MacLeod, Judith | 1988 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 101156 | Biographies | Bergen, Percy | | | Vertical File | Butcher in Redleaf Avenue, Wahroonga |
| 085172 | Biographies | Bersten, Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 065265 | Biographies | Beyond The Borders: An Anecdotal History of the Hume & Related Pioneering Families - from 1790 | Hume, Stuart Hamilton | 1991 | Book | |
| 065111 | Biographies | Bibliography of Captain James Cook R.N., F.R.S., Circumnavigator | Library of NSW | 1970 | Book | |
| 075048 | Biographies | Bidencope Story, The | Schaffer, Irene | 2004 | Book | |
| 085174 | Biographies | Bidencope, Peter | | | Vertical File | |
| 085173 | Biographies | Biffen, Harriet (Dr) | | | Vertical File | "Stoneholm" |
| 101157 | Biographies | Bignell, Rhonda | | | Vertical File | General Manager of Ku-ring-gai Council |
| 111165 | Biographies | Bills, George 1859-1930 | | | Vertical File | |
| 065160 | Biographies | Billy Blue the Old Commodore | Meg Swords | 1979 | Book | |
| 970248 | Biographies | Billy Blue: The Old Commodore | Swords, Meg | 1979 | Book | 2 copies. 1 copy signed by M. Swords |
| 131076 | Biographies | Biographical Register of the New South Wales Parliament 1856-1901 | Connolly, CN | 1983 | Book | |
| 131077 | Biographies | Biographical Register of the New South Wales Parliament 1901-1970 | Radi, H, Spearritt, P, Hinton, E | 1979 | Book | |
| 085175 | Biographies | Bird-Walton, Nancy | | | Vertical File | Aviatrix |
| 085176 | Biographies | Bishop, Arthur (Dr) | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 970159 | Biographies | Bit of a Rebel, A: The Life & Work of George Arnold Wood | Crawford, R.M. | 1975 | Book | |
| 091120 | Biographies | Black Jack: The Life and Times of Brigadier Sir Frederick Galleghan | Arneil, Stan | 1983 | Book | |
| 085177 | Biographies | Blake, Martin | | | Vertical File | Lived Corner Telegraph Rd and Lane Cove Rd, Produce Store, Wheelwright, Blacksmith |
| 101158 | Biographies | Blake, Martin & Helena Lofberg | | | Vertical File | |
| 111166 | Biographies | Blake, Peter Wesley 1860-1921 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085179 | Biographies | Blenden, Harry | | | Vertical File | |
| 085178 | Biographies | Blue, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 111167 | Biographies | Boland, Brother Heber D. | | | Vertical File | |
| 091001 | Biographies | Book of the Bairds from Kirkconnel & Cumnock, Scotland, The | Cook, Kerrin | 2008 | Book | |
| 111168 | Biographies | Booker Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 091133 | Biographies | Booth Family Genealogy | Lander, Richard | | Book | |
| 111169 | Biographies | Bourke, Michael Joseph 1837-1916 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111170 | Biographies | Boutcher, Albert I About 1857 died 1920 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111171 | Biographies | Boyce, Justice Francis Stuart 1872-1940 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085180 | Biographies | Boyd, Thomas | | | Vertical File | |
| 085181 | Biographies | Bradfield, J J C | | | Vertical File | |
| 085182 | Biographies | Bradfield, Keith | | | Vertical File | |
| 085183 | Biographies | Bradley, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 055232 | Biographies | Branching Out (An Update of the Bush Family Tree) | Hazell, E G | 1990 | Book | |
| 121001 | Biographies | Brennan-Horley, Jocelyn | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 111172 | Biographies | Brereton, Beatrice Le Gay 1914-1998 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111173 | Biographies | Brigden, Judith 1930-2002 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085184 | Biographies | Britton, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 971320 | Biographies | Bromley Collection | | | Archive Box | Monograph created in archive box |
| 085185 | Biographies | Bromley Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 091019 | Biographies | Bromley Family Photo Album 1 | | | Book | |
| 091020 | Biographies | Bromley Family Photo Album 2 | | | Book | |
| 091021 | Biographies | Bromley Family Photo Album 3 | | | Book | |
| 990004 | Biographies | Brown family Chronicles 1788-1988 Chronicle I, The | Brown, John R | | Book | |
| 990005 | Biographies | Brown family Chronicles 1788-1988 Chronicle II, The | Brown, John R | | | |
| 021111 | Biographies | Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The | Brown, JRE | | Book | |
| 021110 | Biographies | Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 2, The Browns of Woodstock North Sydney | Brown, JRE | | Book | |
| 201074 | Biographies | Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 3 Part A | Brown, John E | | Book | |
| 021109 | Biographies | Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 3 Part B | Brown, JRE | 2002 | Book | |
| 055144 | Biographies | Brown Family Chronicles 1788-1988, The: Chronicle 4 | Brown, John | | Book | |
| 111174 | Biographies | Brown, Garry | | | Vertical File | |
| 085186 | Biographies | Brown, George | | | Vertical File | |
| 111175 | Biographies | Brown, Jocelyn ? - 1971 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085187 | Biographies | Brown, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 111176 | Biographies | Brown, Thomas Edwin Born 1827 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111177 | Biographies | Browne, William Rowan | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 111178 | Biographies | Bruntnell, Albert 1866-1929 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111179 | Biographies | Bryce, Meredith Lucy | | | Vertical File | |
| 085188 | Biographies | Buckham, Jeanette | | | Vertical File | |
| 111180 | Biographies | Buckingham, Charles 1803-1864 | | | Vertical File | |
| 021063 | Biographies | Bully Beef & Dog Biscuits: "A Soldier's Reflection" | Leal, Arthur | | Ring Binder | |
| 085189 | Biographies | Bulteau A V A | | | Vertical File | |
| 085190 | Biographies | Burgess, Barbara | | | Vertical File | |
| 111181 | Biographies | Burns, John Fitzgerald 1833-1911 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111182 | Biographies | Burt, Agnes | | | Vertical File | |
| 085191 | Biographies | Burt, Jas | | | Vertical File | |
| 085192 | Biographies | Busby, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085193 | Biographies | Buttel, Ernest | | | Vertical File | |
| 111183 | Biographies | Cadby Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 970195 | Biographies | Cadman's Cottage: The Life and Times of John Cadman In Colonial Sydney 1798-1848 | Provis, J Selkirk and K.A. Johnson | 1972 | Book | |
| 085194 | Biographies | Caley, George | | | Vertical File | |
| 085195 | Biographies | Callinan, Kevin | | | Vertical File | |
| 085196 | Biographies | Cabbage, Richard Hind | | | Vertical File | |
| 085197 | Biographies | Cameron, Claude E | | | Vertical File | |
| 111184 | Biographies | Cameron, Donald John 1869-1949 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085198 | Biographies | Cameron, Hilary | | | Vertical File | |
| 111185 | Biographies | Campbell, Eric | | | Vertical File | |
| 111186 | Biographies | Campbell, John 1835-1907 | | | Vertical File | |
| 111187 | Biographies | Campbell, Keith | | | Vertical File | |
| 085199 | Biographies | Cannon, Matt | | | Vertical File | |
| 085011 | Biographies | Capt James Cook Navigator | Cordingly, David | 1988 | Book | |
| 121215 | Biographies | Captain James Kelly of Hobart Town | Bowden, K M | 1964 | Book | |
| 065399 | Biographies | Captain William Bligh | Weate, Philip & Caroline Graham | 1972 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 111188 | Biographies | Card, George William 1865-1943 | | | Vertical File | |
| 970198 | Biographies | Caroline Chisholm | Kiddle, Margaret | 1969 | Book | |
| 085200 | Biographies | Carrick, Lady "Angela" (Diane Margot) | | | Vertical File | |
| 085201 | Biographies | Carrick, Sir John | | | Vertical File | |
| 111189 | Biographies | Carroll, Anne | | | Vertical File | |
| 085202 | Biographies | Carroll, Ian | | | Vertical File | |
| 131056 | Biographies | Carter of Endau | Hecker, Allyson | 2013 | Book | The Wartime Correspondence of William Akins Carter and Elizabeth Marian Melcher |
| 111190 | Biographies | Carter, Elizabeth Marian 1912-1988 | | | Vertical File | |
| 970009 | Biographies | Cattle King, The | Idriess, Ion L | 1936 | Book | |
| 085203 | Biographies | Cazneaux, Harold | | | Vertical File | |
| 091122 | Biographies | Charles Cameron Kingston: Federation Father | Glass, Margaret | 1997 | Book | |
| 970160 | Biographies | Charles Sturt His Life & Journeys of Exploration | Cumpston, J.H.L. | 1951 | Book | |
| 085204 | Biographies | Charlton, Dr P C | | | Vertical File | |
| 131095 | Biographies | Child of the 'Twenties, Girl of the 'Thirties | Perry, Nancye Kent | | Book | Nancye Kent |
| 085206 | Biographies | Chilton, Henry Humfrey | | | Vertical File | |
| 085205 | Biographies | Chilton, Sir Fredrick | | | Vertical File | |
| 085207 | Biographies | Christian, Millicent | | | Vertical File | |
| 085208 | Biographies | Christmas, Mary | | | Vertical File | |
| 055371 | Biographies | Christoph Alt of Yass | Alt, Ronald H | 1989 | Book | |
| 085209 | Biographies | Clack, Sir John F | | | Vertical File | |
| 085210 | Biographies | Clark, Ann Williams | | | Vertical File | |
| 111191 | Biographies | Clark, John 1914-2004 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085211 | Biographies | Clark, Lt Ralph | | | Vertical File | |
| 111192 | Biographies | Clarke, Marian 1853-1933 | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 055372 | Biographies | Classer, The | Burnett, Robert | 2002 | Book | |
| 111193 | Biographies | Cliff Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085212 | Biographies | Clive, Tony | | | Vertical File | |
| 111194 | Biographies | Clocchiatti Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085213 | Biographies | Clyne, Densy | | | Vertical File | |
| 970026 | Biographies | Cobbers: A Personal record of a journey from Essex, in England, to Australia, Tasmania and some of the Reefs and Islands in the Coral Sea, Made in the Years 1930, 1931 and 1932 | Wood, Thomas | 1936 | Book | |
| 111195 | Biographies | Coburn, John 1925-2006 | | | Vertical File | |
| 121002 | Biographies | Coen, Margaret 1909- | | | Vertical File | |
| 121003 | Biographies | Coleman Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085214 | Biographies | Coleman, Patricia (sister Margaret Mary Alacoque) | | | Vertical File | |
| 085215 | Biographies | Coleman, Robert Bede | | | Vertical File | Postman in Gordon |
| 085216 | Biographies | Coleman, Thomas | | | Vertical File | Also articles on Thomas Francis Coleman, Evelyn Coleman, Elma Coleman. Includes photocopies of photos |
| 085217 | Biographies | Collingridge, George | | | Vertical File | |
| 970010 | Biographies | Comedy of Life, An Autobiography | Lindsay, Sir Lionel | 1967 | Book | |
| 085218 | Biographies | Commons, Donald | | | Vertical File | |
| 085219 | Biographies | Conder, Charles Edward | | | Vertical File | |
| 121004 | Biographies | Conrow, Robert Smock 1898-1981 | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 121005 | Biographies | Cook, Catherine Jennifer 1919-1920 | | | Vertical File | |
| 085220 | Biographies | Cook, Guy | | | Vertical File | |
| 085221 | Biographies | Cook, Kerrin | | | Vertical File | |
| 085222 | Biographies | Cooper, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 121006 | Biographies | Cooper, Estelle | | | Vertical File | |
| 085223 | Biographies | Corbett, Valda | | | Vertical File | |
| 065197 | Biographies | Corks of "Bellevue" and "Hilltop" Farms, The | Knox, Ken and Gwen | 2006 | Book | |
| 085224 | Biographies | Cornish Family (plumbers) | | | Vertical File | |
| 121007 | Biographies | Cornwell Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 101113 | Biographies | Cosgrove: Portrait of A Leader | Lindsay, Patrick | 2006 | Book | |
| 085225 | Biographies | Cossington-Smith, Grace | | | Vertical File | |
| 085145 | Biographies | Court Rises, A: The Lives and Times of the Judges of the District Court of New South Wales (1859-1959) | Holt, H.T.E. | 1976 | Book | |
| 085226 | Biographies | Cowan, Marie | | | Vertical File | |
| 085227 | Biographies | Cowan, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 121009 | Biographies | Crawshaw Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085228 | Biographies | Crommelie, Minard | | | Vertical File | |
| 091111 | Biographies | Cruise of The Janet Nichol among the south sea islands | Jolly, Roslyn (ed) | 2004 | Book | A diary by Mrs Robert Louis Stevenson |
| 075175 | Biographies | Currency Lass: The moving story of a young woman in the convict town of Sydney and the South Seas | Reeson, Margaret | 1988 | Book | |
| 121014 | Biographies | Dalby, Father Keith | | | Vertical File | |
| 085230 | Biographies | Dallimore, Aubrey A | | | Vertical File | |
| 121011 | Biographies | Dampney, Gerald F | | | Vertical File | |
| 121012 | Biographies | Danby, Leonard John 1881-1948 | | | Vertical File | |
| 121013 | Biographies | Danvers, Charles 1864-1944 | | | Vertical File | |
| 091023 | Biographies | Daphne Bromley Album - donated 1970 | | | Book | |
| 085241 | Biographies | David, Mary Edgeworth | | | Vertical File | |
| 085242 | Biographies | David, Prof Sir Edgeworth | | | Vertical File | |
| 085231 | Biographies | Davidson, Heather | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 085232 | Biographies | Davies Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 121015 | Biographies | Davies Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085233 | Biographies | Davies, Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 085235 | Biographies | De Burgh, Tom | | | Vertical File | |
| 141007 | Biographies | De Groot, Mick & the Opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge | Cottee, J M | 2007 | Book | |
| 085234 | Biographies | Deans, Esther | | | Vertical File | |
| 121026 | Biographies | Degiden, Patrick | | | Vertical File | |
| 121010 | Biographies | Delaney, Colin John 1897-1969 | | | Vertical File | |
| 121027 | Biographies | Denne Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 045153 | Biographies | Denne Family of Australia, The | Denne, Janet | 2004 | Book | |
| 970033 | Biographies | Diaries of Ethel Turner, The | Poole, Philippa | 1980 | Book | |
| 121222 | Biographies | Diaries of John Helder Wedge, The | Crawford, Ellis, Stancombe (editors) | 1962 | Book | |
| 970215 | Biographies | Diaries of Sarah Midgley & Richard Skilbeck, The: A story of Australian Settlers 1851-1864 | McCorkell, H.A. | 1967 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 971318 | Biographies | Donaldson Family | | | Archive Box | Savings Bank of NSW passbook belonging to Margaret Donaldson; letter from Dept. of Lands to W Donaldson; Article re bequest to Ravenswood Foundation from M Donaldson; Conservation report on children's' books owned by M Donaldson; empty photo album; Blotter |
| 085236 | Biographies | Done, Lyn | | | Vertical File | |
| 091275 | Biographies | Dorothy Knox Remembered: A woman of faith and determination | Coleman, Margaret | 2009 | Book | Former Headmistress of PLC Pymble |
| 121028 | Biographies | Drago/De Sisto | | | Vertical File | |
| 085238 | Biographies | Du Faur, Eccleston | | | Vertical File | |
| 085237 | Biographies | Dudley, Owen | | | Vertical File | |
| 085239 | Biographies | Dunn, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 085240 | Biographies | Dunn, Martin | | | Vertical File | |
| 085060 | Biographies | E. Du Faur Turramurra 1907 | | | | |
| 075210 | Biographies | E. G. Waterhouse of Eryldene | Armati, Mary | 2004 | Book | |
| 970038 | Biographies | E. G. Waterhouse of Eryldene | Armati, Mary | 1982 | Book | |
| 121029 | Biographies | Eaton, John W A | | | Vertical File | |
| 141085 | Biographies | Eber Bunker | Hodgkinson, R | 1975 | Book | |
| 045161 | Biographies | Eccleston Du Faur: Man of vision | Webb, Joan | 2004 | Book | |
| 085243 | Biographies | Edwards, Christine | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 085244 | Biographies | Edwards, George B | | | Vertical File | |
| 085245 | Biographies | Edwards, J G | | | Vertical File | |
| 085246 | Biographies | Edwards, Lillian | | | Vertical File | |
| 085247 | Biographies | Edwards, Zeny | | | Vertical File | |
| 151026 | Biographies | Elizabeth Cook, The Captain's Wife 1741-1835 | Sinclair, Shirley | 1995 | Book | |
| 970513 | Biographies | Elizabeth Macquarie: Her Life & Times | Cohen, Lysbeth | 1979 | Book | |
| 085248 | Biographies | Emanuel, Cedric | | | Vertical File | |
| 970212 | Biographies | Employ'd as a Discoverer | Megaw, J.V.S | 1971 | Book | Papers presented at the Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Historical Symposium, Sydney |
| 085249 | Biographies | Ermert, Wendy | | | Vertical File | |
| 970173 | Biographies | Ethel and the Governors' General: A biography of Ethel Anderson (1883-1958) and Brigadier-General A.T. Anderson (1868-1949) | Foott, Bethia | 1992 | Book | |
| 085250 | Biographies | Eustace, Stanley | | | Vertical File | |
| 121030 | Biographies | Evans, Phyllis | | | Vertical File | |
| 085251 | Biographies | Farley, Maxwell | | | Vertical File | |
| 085252 | Biographies | Fidden, Joseph | | | Vertical File | |
| 085253 | Biographies | Fidden, Maria | | | Vertical File | |
| 085254 | Biographies | Fiertl, Tracey | | | Vertical File | |
| 121031 | Biographies | Fifer, Dr Donald | | | Vertical File | |
| 075047 | Biographies | Finetta: A Family Saga 1791-1987, With Historical Background | Norton Horace | 1987 | Book | |
| 121032 | Biographies | Firth, Graham | | | Vertical File | |
| 085255 | Biographies | Fischer, Anne | | | Vertical File | |
| 121033 | Biographies | Fish, Matilda | | | Vertical File | |
| 085256 | Biographies | Fisk, Sir Ernest | | | Vertical File | |
| 121034 | Biographies | Fitzmaurice, John | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 121035 | Biographies | Fitzpatrick, John C L | | | Vertical File | |
| 141028 | Biographies | FitzRoy Beyond the Rumours, Tenth governor of New South Wales, First governor-general of Australia | Fergusson, Lyn M | 2013 | Book | |
| 085257 | Biographies | Fitzsimmons, Wm R | | | Vertical File | |
| 091048 | Biographies | Fitzwalters, The | Sellin, S.R. | 1999 | Book | |
| 121036 | Biographies | Flaxman, Mollie | | | Vertical File | |
| 121037 | Biographies | Foley, Cathy | | | Vertical File | |
| 085105 | Biographies | Footnote People in Australian History | Atkinson, Ann | 1987 | Book | |
| 121244 | Biographies | For Richer For Poorer: Early Colonial Marriages | Russell, Penny | 1994 | Book | |
| 121038 | Biographies | Forrest and Jewell Families | | | Vertical File | |
| 970165 | Biographies | Fortunate Life, A | Facey, A.B. | 1985 | Book | |
| 085258 | Biographies | Fowler, Inspector John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085259 | Biographies | Fowler, Robert J P | | | Vertical File | |
| 085260 | Biographies | Fowler, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 085261 | Biographies | Foy, Francis | | | Vertical File | |
| 121039 | Biographies | Frappell, Ruth | | | Vertical File | |
| 085262 | Biographies | Froggatt, Walter Wilson | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 075062 | Biographies | From Brecon to Broken Hill: The History of a Wilkins Family | Wilkins, David | 2007 | Book | |
| 970263 | Biographies | From Raviscanina to Roseville: The Migration of the De Sisto Family | Drago, Anna De Sisto | 1997 | Book | |
| 035244 | Biographies | From Ships to the River: A Story of two convicts and their family | Hickman, Robert | 1994 | Book | There is also a Biographical vertical file on this family |
| 970197 | Biographies | From Sydney Cove to Duntroon: A Family Album & Early Australian Life | Kerr, Joan & Hugh Falkus | 1982 | Book | |
| 980225 | Biographies | From Turrumurra, an autobiography | Howard, Paul B | 1998 | Book | |
| 121040 | Biographies | Fry, Harry L | | | Vertical File | |
| 085263 | Biographies | Fuller, Thomas | | | Vertical File | |
| 085264 | Biographies | Fulton, Barbara | | | Vertical File | |
| 011029 | Biographies | Gabriel of Gundagai: Dr Charles Louis Gabriel (1857-1927) | Butcher, Cliff | 1993 | Book | |
| 085265 | Biographies | Game, Helen Fisher | | | Vertical File | |
| 121041 | Biographies | Geary, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 970255 | Biographies | Generations of Men, The | Wright, Judith | 1970 | Book | |
| 131039 | Biographies | George Barrington's Voyage to Botany Bay | Rickard, Suzanne | 2001 | Book | Retelling a Convict's Travel Narrative of the 1790 |
| 011022 | Biographies | George Cadby (1790-1864): Family Information | Field, John | 2001 | Book | Compiled information |
| 970190 | Biographies | George Robertson of Melbourne 1825-1898: Pioneer Bookseller & Publisher | Holroyd, John | 1968 | Book | |
| 171001 | Biographies | George Wilson His Story | Wilson, John | 2016 | Book | |
| 065378 | Biographies | Georgiana: A biography of Georgiana McCrae, painter, diarist | Niall, Brenda | 1994 | Book | |
| 121042 | Biographies | Gilder Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085266 | Biographies | Gillespie Family | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 065298 | Biographies | Girl at Government House, A | Vellacott, Helen | 1982 | Book | |
| 111050 | Biographies | Girl from Botany Bay, The | Erickson, Carolly | | Book | The true story of the Convict Mary Broad and her extraordinary escape. |
| 121043 | Biographies | Goh, Unis Y-W | | | Vertical File | |
| 101040 | Biographies | Gold Dust on the Wool | Burnett, Robert | 2006 | Book | The extraordinary life of George Sugden, pioneer wool man, traces Australia's rise to greatness in the gold rush years and beyond. |
| 101129 | Biographies | Goodbye Girlie | Adam-Smith, Patsy | 1994 | Book | A much loved Australian tells her own story. |
| 121047 | Biographies | Goossens, Eugene | | | Vertical File | |
| 141086 | Biographies | Gordon Greenwood - The Early Years 1913-1931 | Derrick, Helen | 2013 | Book | |
| 085267 | Biographies | Gordon, Alan K | | | Vertical File | |
| 085268 | Biographies | Gordon, Jas Willoughby | | | Vertical File | |
| 075242 | Biographies | Governor's Lady, The: Mrs Philip Gidley King | Bassett, Marnie | 1956 | Book | |
| 121044 | Biographies | Grady, Diane | | | Vertical File | |
| 111062 | Biographies | Grand Obsessions, The Life and Work of Walter Burley Griffin and Marion Mahony Griffin | McGregor, Alasdair | 2009 | Book | |
| 065263 | Biographies | Grand Old Man of Australia Politics, The: The Life and Times of Sir Henry Parkes | Travers, Robert | 1992 | Book | |
| 085269 | Biographies | Grant, John | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 085100 | Biographies | Great Australian Women: from federation to freedom | De Vries, Susanna | 2002 | Book | Sarah Frances 'Fanny' Durack, Annette Kellerman, Louisa Lawson, Mary Gilmore, Martha Caldwell Cox, Dr Dagmar Berne, Dr Constance Stone, Dr Agnes Bennett, Joice NanKivell Lock, Eileen Joyce, Edith Dircksey Cowan, Dame Enid Burnell Lyons, Ethel Florence Lin |
| 075084 | Biographies | Great War Memorabilia: Stan Cork & Win Turnbull | Knox, Ken & Gwen | 2007 | Book | |
| 121045 | Biographies | Green Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085270 | Biographies | Grellman, Richard | | | Vertical File | |
| 121046 | Biographies | Greville Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085271 | Biographies | Grew, Paul | | | Vertical File | |
| 085272 | Biographies | Griffiths, Norman | | | Vertical File | |
| 141027 | Biographies | Grove Café, The | Fish, Peter | | Book | "The Grove" was home to John Brown and his beloved wife Mary Ann Brown (formally Mary Waterhouse). |
| 141020 | Biographies | Growing up at Government House | Harmar, Rosemary | 1989 | Book | |
| 121048 | Biographies | Halliday/Naylor | | | Vertical File | |
| 085273 | Biographies | Halstead, Gay | | | Vertical File | |
| 121049 | Biographies | Halvorsen, Lars | | | Vertical File | |
| 085274 | Biographies | Hamilton, Hall & Fred | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 085275 | Biographies | Hammond, Joan | | | Vertical File | |
| 085276 | Biographies | Hammond, Joseph & others | | | Vertical File | |
| 091000 | Biographies | Handley: 1962-2008 | | 2008 | Book | Turrumurra |
| 091269 | Biographies | Happy Lee Ever After: Lee Shrubbs's Story | Shrubbs, Lee | | Book | |
| 085277 | Biographies | Harmour, Minnie | | | Vertical File | |
| 085278 | Biographies | Harris, Jo | | | Vertical File | |
| 121050 | Biographies | Harrison, Isabel McKinney | | | Vertical File | Maiden name is Isabel McKinney |
| 121051 | Biographies | Harvey, Jennifer | | | Vertical File | |
| 121052 | Biographies | Haseler, J M | | | Vertical File | |
| 121053 | Biographies | Haverfield Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 091124 | Biographies | Hayden: An Autobiography | Hayden, Bill | 1996 | Book | |
| 085279 | Biographies | Hazelwood, Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 970122 | Biographies | Hear the Train Blow: Patsy Adam-Smith's classic autobiography of growing up in the bush | Adam-Smith, Patsy | 1981 | Book | |
| 121054 | Biographies | Henderson, Brian | | | Vertical File | |
| 085280 | Biographies | Henderson, Kenneth | | | Vertical File | |
| 121056 | Biographies | Henning Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 171082 | Biographies | Henry Deane Walsh, The Australian Years 1879 to 1928 | Rowe, Susan | 2016 | Book | |
| 121055 | Biographies | Henry, Robert | | | Vertical File | |
| 085281 | Biographies | Henry, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 085282 | Biographies | Hickey, Sgt E S | | | Vertical File | |
| 101066 | Biographies | Hidden Thread, The: Huguenot Families in Australia | Nash, Robert | 2009 | Book | |
| 121057 | Biographies | Hill, Hon. Richard - MLC | | | Vertical File | |
| 085283 | Biographies | Himmelhoch, Albert | | | Vertical File | |
| 085284 | Biographies | Hirst, Ruth | | | Vertical File | |
| 201063 | Biographies | History and Achievement | Fletcher, Brian H | 1999 | Book | A Portrait of the Honours Students of Professor George Arnold Wood |
| 085285 | Biographies | Holden, Nell | | | Vertical File | |
| 121058 | Biographies | Holman, William Arthur | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 121059 | Biographies | Holmes, Robert | | | Vertical File | |
| 091185 | Biographies | Home was Here | Lang, Mary | 1987 | Book | |
| 085286 | Biographies | Horne, Samuel H | | | Vertical File | |
| 085287 | Biographies | Hudson's Joinery | | | Vertical File | |
| 085288 | Biographies | Hughes, Wm | | | Vertical File | |
| 085289 | Biographies | Hungerford, G & P | | | Vertical File | |
| 121060 | Biographies | Hunstead, Dagmar | | | Vertical File | |
| 121061 | Biographies | Hurley, Percy Joseph | | | Vertical File | |
| 121062 | Biographies | Hutcheon Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085290 | Biographies | Hyndes, Thomas | | | Vertical File | |
| 970226 | Biographies | In Old Australia: Records & Reminiscences from 1794 | Hassall, Rev James S. | 1977 | Book | Duplicate in Archive Box 9 - 513 |
| 990007 | Biographies | In Search of Billy Hughes | Horne, Donald | 1979 | Book | |
| 101016 | Biographies | In step with Sturt | Swan, K and Carnegie, M | 1979 | Book | |
| 091044 | Biographies | Ingall Family & Their Descendants, An | MacLeod, Judith | 2008 | Book | |
| 121063 | Biographies | Jackman, Hugh | | | Vertical File | |
| 085291 | Biographies | Jackson, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 085292 | Biographies | Jackson, Philippa | | | Vertical File | |
| 151003 | Biographies | Jacob Muller and the Shoalhaven | Reynolds, Kathrine | 2011 | Book | |
| 075195 | Biographies | James Meehan a most excellent surveyor | Dawson, Tony | 2004 | Book | |
| 045009 | Biographies | James Rixon and Amelia Goodwin: More a Forest than a Family Tree: A Record of Their Family Line | Walsh, Joye | | Book | |
| 045062 | Biographies | Jane Dodds 1788- 1844 | Heal, Lilian | 1988 | Book | |
| 075060 | Biographies | Jenkins Road, The | Muir, D.K. | | Book | |
| 121064 | Biographies | Jenkins, James | | | Vertical File | |
| 085293 | Biographies | Jenkins, T W | | | Vertical File | |
| 970052 | Biographies | John Flynn: Apostle to the Inland | McPheat, W. Scott | 1963 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 201054 | Biographies | John Macarthur | Ellis, M.H. | 1955 | Book | |
| 085107 | Biographies | John Watts: Australia's Forgotten Architect 1814 & South Australia's Postmaster General 1841-1861 | Macfarlane Margaret & Alastair | 1992 | Book | |
| 085294 | Biographies | Johnson, Gregory | | | Vertical File | |
| 121065 | Biographies | Johnson, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085295 | Biographies | Johnson, Nell & Isabel | | | Vertical File | |
| 121066 | Biographies | Johnson, Percy Spurgeon | | | Vertical File | |
| 121067 | Biographies | Jones, James | | | Vertical File | |
| 101127 | Biographies | Journal & Letters of Elizabeth Macarthur 1789-1798, The | Hughes, Joy N | 1984 | Book | |
| 021085 | Biographies | Journal of Nicolas Baudin 1800 - 1803 | Cornell, Christine (translator) | 1974 | Book | |
| 085296 | Biographies | Joyce, Jenny | | | Vertical File | |
| 085113 | Biographies | Judas Covenant, The: The betrayal & death of Ben Hall | Bradley, Peter | 2006 | Book | |
| 171086 | Biographies | Judge Advocate Ellis Bent, Letters and Diaries 1809-1811 | Byrne, P J | 2012 | Book | |
| 045078 | Biographies | Jumping Kangaroos | Cosh, Arthur Ernest | 1978 | Book | |
| 121068 | Biographies | Kamalsvaren, Kandiah & Sahodra | | | Vertical File | |
| 101128 | Biographies | Katie Hume on the Darling Downs: A Colonial Marriage | Bonnin, Nancy | 1985 | Book | Letters of a Colonial Lady 1866-1871 |
| 085013 | Biographies | Kelly Hunters, The: The Authentic, Impartial History of the Life and Times of Edward Kelly, the Ironclad Outlaw | Clune, Frank | 1954 | Book | |
| 121069 | Biographies | Kelly, Thomas Joseph Dwyer | | | Vertical File | |
| 121070 | Biographies | Kendall, Isaac | | | Vertical File | |
| 085297 | Biographies | Kennedy, Arthur Angus | | | Vertical File | |
| 085298 | Biographies | Kerr, Robyn | | | Vertical File | |
| 121071 | Biographies | Killinger, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 121082 | Biographies | King & L'Estrange Families | | | Vertical File | May also be filed under "L'Estrange" |
| 085299 | Biographies | King, Samuel | | | Vertical File | |
| 091262 | Biographies | Kings in Grass Castles | Durack, Mary | 2000 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 121073 | Biographies | Kirkpatrick, David Gordon (Slim Dusty) | | | Vertical File | |
| 121072 | Biographies | Kirkpatrick, Francis | | | Vertical File | |
| 085300 | Biographies | Knight, Jack | | | Vertical File | |
| 085301 | Biographies | Knott, Joanna | | | Vertical File | |
| 121074 | Biographies | Knox, Dorothy | | | Vertical File | |
| 085302 | Biographies | Kottmann. Dr Gustav | | | Vertical File | |
| 121075 | Biographies | Krust, Arthur | | | Vertical File | |
| 121179 | Biographies | Lachlan Macquarie: His Life, Adventures and Times | Ellis, M H | 1947 | Book | |
| 970271 | Biographies | Lady in a Thousand, A: Eliza Davies a Biography | Ward, Barbara | 1994 | Book | |
| 121076 | Biographies | Lambert Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085303 | Biographies | Lambton, S H | | | Vertical File | |
| 045145 | Biographies | Lane Cove Boatman, The: The Story of Joseph Fidden | Meldrum, Kenneth J | 2004 | Book | |
| 121077 | Biographies | Lane, Olive | | | Vertical File | |
| 085304 | Biographies | Lane, Richard | | | Vertical File | |
| 085305 | Biographies | Lang, Andrew | | | Vertical File | |
| 085306 | Biographies | Lang, Beryl | | | Vertical File | |
| 085307 | Biographies | Langford-Smith, Keith | | | Vertical File | |
| 121079 | Biographies | Langley, Jan | | | Vertical File | |
| 121080 | Biographies | Langley/Leiper Families | | | Vertical File | |
| 121078 | Biographies | Langsford, Roy & Carol | | | Vertical File | |
| 121081 | Biographies | Larmer, James | | | Vertical File | |
| 085129 | Biographies | Lasseter's Last Ride | Idriess, Ion L | 1932 | Book | An epic of Central Australian Gold Discovery |
| 085308 | Biographies | Laurence, Paul | | | Vertical File | |
| 085309 | Biographies | Laws, A G (Graeme) | | | Vertical File | |
| 085310 | Biographies | Lee, Mrs Christine | | | Vertical File | |
| 085311 | Biographies | Lee, Rev Hye K | | | Vertical File | |
| 085312 | Biographies | Leslie, James B | | | Vertical File | |
| 085088 | Biographies | Letters from Lindfield: 1913 | South, Margaret T | | Book | |
| 131084 | Biographies | Letters of Rachel Henning, The | Biddulph, Hilda | 1919 | Book | With Forty Pen-drawings by Norman Lindsay |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 121230 | Biographies | Letters to Anne | Skemp, John Rowland (ed) | | Book | The story of a Tasmanian family told in letters written to Anne Elizabeth Lovell (Mrs Thomas Kearney) by her brothers, sister and other relatives during the years 1846-1872 |
| 121083 | Biographies | Lewis, Graham | | | Vertical File | |
| 085313 | Biographies | Lewis, Isabel | | | Vertical File | |
| 045151 | Biographies | Life & times of A Colonial Woman, The: Mary Braidwood Mowle | Clarke, Patricia | 1986 | Book | |
| 970164 | Biographies | Life & Times of Captain John Piper, The | Barnard Eldershaw, Marjorie | 1973 | Book | |
| 171087 | Biographies | life wasn't meant to be easy, a political profile of Malcolm Fraser | Edwards, John | 1977 | Book | |
| 085314 | Biographies | Lightfoot, Samuel | | | Vertical File | |
| 111021 | Biographies | Literary Legends of the 1890s | Clark, Rosemary | 1991 | Book | |
| 055312 | Biographies | Little Giant, The: The Life & Works of Joseph H Maiden 1859-1925 | Gilbert, Lionel | 2001 | Book | Sydney's Royal Botanic Gardens |
| 085315 | Biographies | Little, Marjory | | | Vertical File | |
| 085433 | Biographies | Lloyd, Bertie | | | Vertical File | |
| 085316 | Biographies | Lloyd, Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 085317 | Biographies | Locke, Betty | | | Vertical File | |
| 085318 | Biographies | Lockley, Jean | | | Vertical File | |
| 121085 | Biographies | Lockley, John Gilmour | | | Vertical File | |
| 085319 | Biographies | Lofberg, Andrew | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 091046 | Biographies | Long Road to Ryde, The | MacLeod, Judith | 2007 | Book | |
| 121084 | Biographies | Longstaff, Malcolm | | | Vertical File | |
| 131032 | Biographies | Lord Sydney [the life and times of Tommy Townshend] | Tink, Andrew | 2011 | Book | |
| 161032 | Biographies | Lost Relations, Fortunes of my family in Australia's Golden Age | Davison, Graeme | 2015 | Book | |
| 085320 | Biographies | MacCabe, Michael | | | Vertical File | |
| 085321 | Biographies | MacCabe, Patricia | | | Vertical File | |
| 121101 | Biographies | MacColl, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 121086 | Biographies | Mack Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085327 | Biographies | MacKay, Don | | | Vertical File | |
| 121099 | Biographies | Mackerras, Sir Charles | | | Vertical File | |
| 045007 | Biographies | MacLeod of Talisker | MacLeod, Bruce Donald | 1990 | Book | Genealogy of the family MacLeod of Talisker in Australia, November 1820 - March 1990 |
| 121087 | Biographies | Madsen, Prof. Sir John Percival Vaissing | | | Vertical File | |
| 091180 | Biographies | Maher Family Australia 1837-1997, The: The story of the descendants of William and Honora Maher | Degar, Dorothy | | Book | Photocopy of an original in Mitchell Library, NSW |
| 085332 | Biographies | Maher, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085334 | Biographies | Maiden, Joseph Henry | | | Vertical File | |
| 121088 | Biographies | Major, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085335 | Biographies | Malcher, Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 121089 | Biographies | Mander-Jones, Phyllis | | | Vertical File | |
| 171073 | Biographies | Manning Clark, A Historian's Apprenticeship | Clark, Manning | 1994 | Book | |
| 101092 | Biographies | Marcel Caux: A Life unravelled | Silver, Lynette Ramsey | 2005 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 101133 | Biographies | Martin Cash: His personal narrative as a Bushranger in Van Diemen's Land | Cash, Martin | 1967 | Book | |
| 045159 | Biographies | Martin of Martin Place: a biography of Sir James Martin | Grainger, Elena | 1970 | Book | |
| 021070 | Biographies | Mary Reibey - Molly Incognita: A Biography of Mary Reibey 1777 to 1855, and her World | Irvine, Nance | 1982 | Book | |
| 085338 | Biographies | Mathew, Daniel Dering | | | Vertical File | |
| 121090 | Biographies | Mathieson, William Gordon | | | Vertical File | |
| 075080 | Biographies | Matters for Judgment: an autobiography John Kerr | Kerr, John | 1978 | Book | |
| 141074 | Biographies | Matthew Flinders On the Victorian Coast | Austin, K. A. | 1974 | Book | |
| 035149 | Biographies | Matthew Flinders: The Ultimate Voyage | State Library of NSW | 2001 | Book | |
| 121091 | Biographies | Matton, Oscar | | | Vertical File | |
| 101083 | Biographies | Maybanke Anderson 1845-1927: Sex, suffrage & social reform | Roberts, Jan | 1997 | Book | |
| 085336 | Biographies | Mazlin, Thomas | | | Vertical File | |
| 085322 | Biographies | Mc Gillvary, Peter | | | Vertical File | |
| 121100 | Biographies | McCarthy, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085323 | Biographies | McGlynn, Michael | | | Vertical File | |
| 085324 | Biographies | McIntosh, Clifford S | | | Vertical File | |
| 085325 | Biographies | McIntosh, Olive | | | Vertical File | |
| 085326 | Biographies | McIntosh, Robert | | | Vertical File | |
| 121098 | Biographies | McKee, Patricia | | | Vertical File | |
| 085328 | Biographies | McKeown, Wm H | | | Vertical File | |
| 085329 | Biographies | McLeod, Fora | | | Vertical File | |
| 085330 | Biographies | McMahon, Joe | | | Vertical File | |
| 085331 | Biographies | McMillan, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 171085 | Biographies | Memoirs recorded at Geelong, Victoria, Australia by Captain Foster Fyans | State Library Melbourne | 1962 | Book | (1790-1870) Transcribed from his holograph manuscript give by descendants to the State Libray Melbourne 1962 |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 121195 | Biographies | Memories & Dreams: A Biography of Nurse Mary Kirkpatrick | Kyle, Noeline | 2001 | Book | |
| 085135 | Biographies | Mildred Allarding ' My Memories' | | | | |
| 075023 | Biographies | Miles Franklin: Her Brilliant Career | Roderick, Colin | | Book | |
| 035119 | Biographies | Miles Franklin: The Story of a Famous Australian | Barnard, Marjorie | 1988 | Book | |
| 085337 | Biographies | Milne, Doug | | | Vertical File | |
| 970208 | Biographies | Miss Nightingale's Young Ladies | MacDonnell, Freda | 1970 | Book | |
| 121092 | Biographies | Mocatta/Adams Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 091186 | Biographies | Moore of less related: The family of John and Ann Moore in England and Australia | Hawkins, Jenny | 2007 | Book | |
| 085339 | Biographies | Moore, Gillian | | | Vertical File | |
| 045166 | Biographies | Moore, Thistlethwayte and Pulsford Families | Merefield, Barbara | | book | Yarabah Ave, Gordon |
| 085340 | Biographies | Moore, William | | | Vertical File | |
| 085341 | Biographies | Morris, Harry | | | Vertical File | |
| 085342 | Biographies | Morrison, Miss Flora | | | Vertical File | |
| 121093 | Biographies | Mort, Diana | | | Vertical File | |
| 121094 | Biographies | Mountfort, Dorothy Hasthorpe | | | Vertical File | |
| 065386 | Biographies | Mumford Rowes, The | Best, Nancy Rowe | 1987 | Book | |
| 085343 | Biographies | Murray, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 085344 | Biographies | Murray, Ian | | | Vertical File | |
| 121095 | Biographies | Murray, Jean | | | Vertical File | |
| 121096 | Biographies | Murray/Macintyre | | | Vertical File | |
| 085345 | Biographies | Musson, Charles T | | | Vertical File | |
| 121097 | Biographies | Muston, John | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 075018 | Biographies | My Dear Miss Macarthur: Recollections of Emmeline Macarthur 1828-1911 | De Falbe, Jane | 1988 | Book | |
| 970061 | Biographies | My God! It's a Woman: The autobiography of Nancy Bird | Bird, Nancy | 1992 | Book | |
| 075245 | Biographies | My Grandfather's House: Recollections of an Australian Family | Rutledge, Helen | 1986 | Book | |
| 111008 | Biographies | My Name is Blacket | Hall, Nick Vine | 1983 | Book | |
| 091263 | Biographies | Nathan Whitley's Journal | Whitley, Nathan | 1972 | Book | |
| 085346 | Biographies | Nelson, Brendan | | | Vertical File | |
| 121102 | Biographies | Newman, Rewa | | | Vertical File | |
| 121103 | Biographies | Nicol, George R | | | Vertical File | |
| 091274 | Biographies | Nippy Joints, Or a Plan of Action for the Life and Times of K.T.D. Swan: My time in Gordon 1932-1953 | Swan, K.T.D. | | Book | |
| 111045 | Biographies | No ordinary Man: Sydney's Quong Tart, citizen, merchant & philanthropist | Teffer, Nicola | 2004 | Book | |
| 045019 | Biographies | No Place for a Woman | Young, Mayse & Gabrielle Dalton | 1991 | Book | Outback publican |
| 085347 | Biographies | Nobbs, John Robert | | | Vertical File | |
| 121104 | Biographies | Noonan, Patrick Joseph | | | Vertical File | See also "Degiden" |
| 085348 | Biographies | Northcott, Sir John | | | Vertical File | |
| 085349 | Biographies | Nosworthy, E M | | | Vertical File | |
| 091045 | Biographies | Not Without Comforts and Hopes: Some Pioneers of Ryde & North Ryde | MacLeod, Judith | 2008 | Book | |
| 085043 | Biographies | Not without Comforts and Hopes: Some Pioneers of Ryde and North Ryde | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 065198 | Biographies | Notables of Sydney | | | | |
| 131068 | Biographies | Now & Then, A Window on a lifetime of change | Peterson, Alan | 2009 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 055288 | Biographies | Of Love and War: The letters and diaries of Captain Adrian Curlewis and his family 1939-1945 | Poole, Phillipa | | Book | |
| 085350 | Biographies | Oliver, Henry | | | Vertical File | |
| 121105 | Biographies | Oliver, Thomas & Smart, Joseph Richard | | | Vertical File | |
| 970201 | Biographies | Once More On My Adventure: Life of Frank Hurley | Legg, Frank & Toni Hurley | 1966 | Book | |
| 091002 | Biographies | Once Upon a Family: One Hundred Years of History 1871-1976 as seen through the eyes of the nine Swann sisters of Elizabeth Farm House Parramatta | Plimer, Elizabeth | 1995 | Book | |
| 151037 | Biographies | Ordinary Doctor, The | Patterson, Stuart | 1990 | Book | |
| 085351 | Biographies | O'Reilly Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 101139 | Biographies | O'Reilly Family 1987, The | O'Reilly, Meredith | 1987 | Comb bound | Photocopy of Book in Gordon Library |
| 085352 | Biographies | Page, Debbie | | | Vertical File | |
| 121106 | Biographies | Pallin, Nancy | | | Vertical File | |
| 121107 | Biographies | Pan, Dr Cindy | | | Vertical File | |
| 085353 | Biographies | Papallo, George | | | Vertical File | |
| 055001 | Biographies | Papers of Melbourne Hills | | | Book | Melbourne Hills was a collector and salesman of Native Flora. He had a stand at Municipal Market, Hay St, Sydney |
| 121108 | Biographies | Parfitt, George | | | Vertical File | |
| 121109 | Biographies | Parkes, Sir Henry | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 131098 | Biographies | Parliament of New South Wales - Parliamentary Record Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly 1824-2013 | Clerk of the Parliaments The | 2013 | Book | |
| 085354 | Biographies | Partridge, Dorothy | | | Vertical File | |
| 970056 | Biographies | Passages of Time: An Australian woman recalls an eventful life and a remarkable family | David, Mary Edgeworth | 1978 | Book | |
| 091004 | Biographies | Patchwork Heritage, A: Thirteen Australian Families | White, Sally | 1986 | Book | |
| 045164 | Biographies | Patrick McMahon Glynn: Letters to His Family (1874-1927) | O'Collins, Gerald Glynn | 1974 | Book | |
| 085355 | Biographies | Payne, Patricia (Patti) | | | Vertical File | |
| 151011 | Biographies | Peaceful Army - A Memorial to the Pioneer Women of Australia 1788 - 1938, The | Various | 1938 | Book | |
| 075021 | Biographies | Peaks and Valleys: An Autobiography | Rees, Lloyd | 1989 | Book | |
| 141013 | Biographies | Pen & the Plough, The | Adam, Graeme | 2012 | Book | |
| 121110 | Biographies | Penfold Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085356 | Biographies | Perdriau, Hazel | | | Vertical File | |
| 085357 | Biographies | Pinson, Prof Peter | | | Vertical File | |
| 990003 | Biographies | Pint Pots & Oranges - the Johnsons of the North Shore | Scahill, V | 1993 | Book | Two duplicate copies |
| 990003 | Biographies | Pint Pots & Oranges - the Johnsons of the North Shore | Scahill, V | 1993 | Book | |
| 055215 | Biographies | Pioneer Bush Brothers of Jerrawa Creek, The | Russell, D | 1957 | Book | |
| 075246 | Biographies | Pioneer Family Album: The Pictorial History of an Australian Family | Wilson, Ross | | Book | |
| 141067 | Biographies | Pitty Families in Australia, The | Pitty, Keith D | 1983 | Book | |
| 085358 | Biographies | Pockley Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085359 | Biographies | Porter Family | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 201052 | Biographies | Pottery A Willoughby Pioneer Industry. The Mashman Story | Miller, Jean | 1999 | Book | |
| 085360 | Biographies | Power Family (Architect) | | | Vertical File | |
| 091181 | Biographies | Practitioner, Pioneer, Pastoralist: Rowland John Traill | Galbraith, Sheila | | Book | Photocopy of original for State Library of NSW |
| 121111 | Biographies | Pratten Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085361 | Biographies | Pymble Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 121112 | Biographies | Quaife, Winifred/Lloyd-Jones, Sir Charles | | | Vertical File | |
| 085362 | Biographies | Ramage, Ian and Ramage Family | | | Vertical File | Includes booklet on Ray Ramage - "Citizen Soldier" by Ian Ramage |
| 085363 | Biographies | Rasmussen, Philip | | | Vertical File | |
| 085364 | Biographies | Rast, Tony & Xavier | | | Vertical File | |
| 085365 | Biographies | Read, Margaret (nee Edwards) | | | Vertical File | |
| 970137 | Biographies | Recollections of an Australian Squatter 1835-1883 | Brodribb, W.A. | 1978 | Book | |
| 111113 | Biographies | Recsei, Tony | | | Vertical File | |
| 085366 | Biographies | Reely Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 065388 | Biographies | Reluctant Rebel: Lt Col George Johnston 1764 -1823 | Lemcke, Geoffrey, OAM | 1998 | Book | |
| 171069 | Biographies | Remembered with Pride | Hammond, Mark J | 1988 | Book | Kerrin Cook |
| 970094 | Biographies | Respected Colonist, A: William Henry of Lane Cove 1778-1862 | Doyle, Claudia | 1987 | Book | |
| 075220 | Biographies | Return to Coree, The: The rise and fall of a pastoral dynasty | Pheils, Murray T | 1998 | Book | |
| 085108 | Biographies | Richard Bourke | King, Hazel | 1971 | Book | |
| 085367 | Biographies | Riddle, Mervyn | | | Vertical File | |
| 085368 | Biographies | Robb, Geoff | | | Vertical File | |
| 085369 | Biographies | Roberts Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 121114 | Biographies | Roberts, Reginald Vernon | | | Vertical File | |
| 085370 | Biographies | Roberts, Una (Mrs) | | | Vertical File | |
| 085371 | Biographies | Rofe, Lucy I | | | Vertical File | |
| 085372 | Biographies | Rook, Florence | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 085373 | Biographies | Ross, Bob | | | Vertical File | |
| 085109 | Biographies | Rouse Hill House and the Rouses | Thornton, Caroline Rouse | 1988 | Book | |
| 093001 | Biographies | Ruby Pymble and her Families | James, Gwen | 1997 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970266 | Biographies | Ruby Pymble and her Families | James, Gwen | 1997 | Book | |
| 121115 | Biographies | Russell, Llewellyn | | | Vertical File | |
| 121116 | Biographies | Rutledge-Forster Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085374 | Biographies | Ryan, Sister Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 085375 | Biographies | Ryerson, Joyce | | | Vertical File | |
| 085376 | Biographies | Saddington, Margery | | | Vertical File | |
| 970128 | Biographies | Samuel Bate: Singular Character | Bate, Frank R.M. | 1987 | Book | |
| 035157 | Biographies | Sankey/Sainty/Santy of Norfolk England c1522 - c1900: A Genealogy and Pedigree Charts | Sainty, J.C. & M.R. | 2003 | Book | |
| 085377 | Biographies | Sawkins, Wilbur | | | Vertical File | |
| 085378 | Biographies | Schirato, Les | | | Vertical File | |
| 055245 | Biographies | Scholars & Gentlemen: A Biography of the Mackerras Family | Priest, Joan | 1986 | Book | |
| 121117 | Biographies | Scott, Andrew George | | | Vertical File | |
| 085379 | Biographies | Seidler, Harry | | | Vertical File | |
| 085380 | Biographies | Seidler, Penelope | | | Vertical File | |
| 121118 | Biographies | Selkirk, Henry | | | Vertical File | |
| 141098 | Biographies | Sergeant Rupert Richardson | Perlstone, Gretel | 2014 | Book | |
| 085381 | Biographies | Sharp, Lewis Hey | | | Vertical File | |
| 201051 | Biographies | Silver Spoons | Metzler, Paul | 1989 | Comb bound | Duplicate |
| 201051 | Biographies | Silver Spoons | Metzler, Paul | | Book | Autobiography |
| 131101 | Biographies | Silver Thread amongst the Gold Stories from the Life of John William Sanders | Sanders, John | 2010 | Book | |
| 085382 | Biographies | Simmons, Tony | | | Vertical File | |
| 101051 | Biographies | Sir Robert Menzies: 1894-1978 A new, informal Memoir | Joske, Sir Percy Kt | 1978 | Book | |
| 085383 | Biographies | Skinner, John Morison | | | Vertical File | |
| 085384 | Biographies | Slattery, Michael | | | Vertical File | |
| 121119 | Biographies | Small, John & Parker, Mary | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 121120 | Biographies | Smith, Albert Charles | | | Vertical File | |
| 121121 | Biographies | Smith, Charles (J) Harold | | | Vertical File | |
| 085385 | Biographies | Smith, Chas Asher | | | Vertical File | |
| 085386 | Biographies | Smith, Colin | | | Vertical File | |
| 121122 | Biographies | Smith, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 085388 | Biographies | Smith, Malcolm & Katherine | | | Vertical File | |
| 121123 | Biographies | Smith, Robert Burdett | | | Vertical File | |
| 085387 | Biographies | Smith, Sister Joan CSB | | | Vertical File | |
| 085389 | Biographies | Smith, Warwick | | | Vertical File | |
| 121231 | Biographies | Some Private Correspondence of the Rev. Samuel Marsden and Family 1794-1824 | Mackanness, George | 1942 | Book | |
| 035250 | Biographies | Some Recollections of a Happy Life: Marianne North in Australia & New Zealand | Vellacott, Helen | 1986 | Book | |
| 085390 | Biographies | Spence, Eleanor | | | Vertical File | |
| 121128 | Biographies | Spence, John | | | Vertical File | |
| 970220 | Biographies | Spirit of Wharf House, The: Campbell enterprise from Calcutta to Canberra 1788-1930 | Newman, C.E.T. | 1961 | Book | |
| 085393 | Biographies | Spooner, Alice | | | Vertical File | |
| 121129 | Biographies | Stammer, Jack & Lillian | | | Vertical File | |
| 055461 | Biographies | Stanley: A young man's colonial experience | Horton, Laurel | 2005 | Book | |
| 121130 | Biographies | Steel, Janet | | | Vertical File | |
| 085391 | Biographies | Steenbhom, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 085392 | Biographies | Stehn, Peter | | | Vertical File | |
| 055271 | Biographies | Stepping Out | Wansey, Margaret | 1988 | Book | |
| 091187 | Biographies | Story of Swallowfield, The: A short history of the Bigg family in West Sussex and Australia | Turner, Tony | 2001 | Book | |
| 111120 | Biographies | Story of the Callaghan Family over 200 Years in Peace and War, The | Sutton, John Edwin | 2010 | Book | |
| 085055 | Biographies | Stotesburie - These are our People | Stutchbery, Hugh Allenby & Robin | 1981 | Book | |
| 085056 | Biographies | Stotesburie- These are our people - a world wide family | Stuchbery, Hugh | 1986 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 065020 | Biographies | Strength of Spirit: Pioneering Women of Achievement from First Fleet to Federation | De Vries, Susanna | 1995 | Book | |
| 085394 | Biographies | Stuart, Anne Marie | | | Vertical File | |
| 085395 | Biographies | Stuckey, G P, QC | | | Vertical File | |
| 085396 | Biographies | Sulerzyski, Heather | | | Vertical File | |
| 085397 | Biographies | Sullivan-Hardes Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085398 | Biographies | Sulman, Sir John | | | Vertical File | |
| 201055 | Biographies | Sunlight & Shadow: The Lifework of Harold Cazneaux | Edwards, Zeny | 1996 | Book | |
| 121190 | Biographies | Surveyor Francis Peter MacCabe: The Man Behind the Corner | MacCabe, Michael | 2011 | Book | |
| 085399 | Biographies | Swain, Alma | | | Vertical File | |
| 085400 | Biographies | Swane, Valerie (Memorial | | | Vertical File | |
| 065119 | Biographies | Sweyn or Swin Campbell, Dorothy Mitchell Campbell, Isabella Campbell Neal, William Neal | | | Book | |
| 970241 | Biographies | Sydney Stockbrokers: Biographies of Members of The Sydney Stock Exchange 1871-1987 | Salsbury, Stephen & Kay Sweeney | 1992 | Book | |
| 075209 | Biographies | Sylvia Sandon: woman of Ku-ring-gai & the 20th century | Drago, Anna | 1999 | Book | |
| 075117 | Biographies | T E Brown's Thirty Years' Fight | T E Brown | | Book | Photocopy of original from Mitchell Library, NSW |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 085098 | Biographies | T.W. Edgeworth David: A Life | Branagan, David | 2005 | Book | |
| 045013 | Biographies | Take a Drum and Beat it: Story of the Astonishing Ashtons 1848-1990 | Cannon, Judy with Mark St Leon | 1997 | Book | |
| 161186 | Biographies | Ted and Tommy | Eagleton, G E | | Book | |
| 121131 | Biographies | Teplitzky, Greta Anna | | | Vertical File | |
| 085403 | Biographies | Terry, James | | | Vertical File | |
| 161155 | Biographies | The Adventurous Memoirs of a Gold Diggeress 1841-1909, Mary Ann Tyler - nee Brooksbank | Gibbs, Kate | 1985 | Book | |
| 161361 | Biographies | The Geelong Irish, A Record of some 19th Century Families | Kranjc, E & Phelan, L | 1991 | Book | |
| 161154 | Biographies | The German-Australian called Holtermann | Drinkwater, Malcolm | 1985 | Book | |
| 111052 | Biographies | There was a Ship | Adam-Smith, Patsy | 1983 | Book | Patsy Adam-Smith's story of her years at sea |
| 970114 | Biographies | They called him Billy | Browne, Frank C | | Book | |
| 161139 | Biographies | They Paved the Way - Australian Pioneering Stories | McKenzie, Keith | | Book | |
| 085402 | Biographies | Thistlethwayte Collection | | | Vertical File | |
| 085401 | Biographies | Thistlethwayte, Christopher Bowes | | | Vertical File | |
| 085404 | Biographies | Thomas, Thurles | | | Vertical File | |
| 121132 | Biographies | Thorne, Les G | | | Vertical File | |
| 121133 | Biographies | Thresher/Allworth | | | Vertical File | |
| 121134 | Biographies | Thring, Dr E T | | | Vertical File | |
| 065234 | Biographies | Time Flies - The Memoirs of Dorothy Knox | Knox, Dorothy | 1982 | Book | Former headmistress of PLC Pymble |
| 045016 | Biographies | Together we serve | Udy, Joy & Gloster | 1994 | Book | |
| 045006 | Biographies | Told under the Magic Umbrella | | | | |
| 121135 | Biographies | Tozer, Dr Claude/Mort, Diana | | | Vertical File | |
| 035235 | Biographies | Tracing My Giblein Ancestors | Giblein, L.A. | 1982 | Book | |
| 161329 | Biographies | Tracing my Giblein Ancestors | Giblein, L A | 1982 | Book | |
| 085405 | Biographies | Tregenna Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 121136 | Biographies | Tuckson, Margaret | | | Vertical File | |
| 085406 | Biographies | Tunbridge, T A | | | Vertical File | |
| 085407 | Biographies | Tunks, William | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| 085410 | Biographies | Turner, Dr Helen | | | Vertical File | |
| 085409 | Biographies | Turner, Ethel | | | Vertical File | |
| 085408 | Biographies | Turner, Prof Dennis | | | Vertical File | |
| 085411 | Biographies | Turnidge, Elaine | | | Vertical File | |
| 121137 | Biographies | Tuson, Phyllis | | | Vertical File | |
| 035159 | Biographies | Twins of Townsend, The: Recollections of a Clarence River Childhood | Tyler, Elsie W | 1985 | Book | |
| 065207 | Biographies | Unreasonable Man, The: The life & works of J.J.C. Bradfield | Raxworthy, Richard | 1989 | Book | |
| 085412 | Biographies | Vernon, Wm & Emma | | | Vertical File | |
| 980153 | Biographies | Very Ordinary Life, A: Reminiscences of Childhood 1906-1925 | Abbott, W.E.M | 1993 | Book | |
| 121138 | Biographies | Vicars, Robert James/Baillieu | | | Vertical File | |
| 065242 | Biographies | Victorian engagement, A | Hume, Bertram | 1975 | Book | |
| 085413 | Biographies | Vindin, W M | | | Vertical File | |
| 045093 | Biographies | Vive la Difference! The French in NSW | State Library of NSW | 2004 | Book | |
| 065110 | Biographies | Voyages of Captain Cook, The | Rienits, Rex and Thea | 1968 | Book | |
| 121141 | Biographies | Wacey | | | Vertical File | |
| 121142 | Biographies | Wade, Sir Charles Gregory | | | Vertical File | |
| 121143 | Biographies | Wait, William Thomas | | | Vertical File | |
| 121144 | Biographies | Walker, Brian | | | Vertical File | |
| 121145 | Biographies | Walker, Grant Forsyth | | | Vertical File | |
| 121139 | Biographies | Walker, Joy | | | Vertical File | |
| 085414 | Biographies | Walker, Reg | | | Vertical File | |
| 121140 | Biographies | Walsh/Gregory/Spooner | | | Vertical File | |
| 085416 | Biographies | Wane Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085415 | Biographies | Wane, Doreen | | | Vertical File | |
| 011003 | Biographies | Warrawee Chiltons, The | Chilton, Frederick Oliver | 1985 | Book | |
| 085417 | Biographies | Waterhouse Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 035256 | Biographies | Waterhouse Padman Family History, The | Olsson, Marilyn | 1987 | Book | |
| 085419 | Biographies | Waterhouse, Henry | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| 085418 | Biographies | Waterhouse, Prof E G | | | Vertical File | |
| 085420 | Biographies | Watson, Tom | | | Vertical File | |
| 121227 | Biographies | We talked of other things: The life and letters of Arthur Wheen 1897-1971 | Crothers, Tanya (ed) | 2011 | Book | |
| 121146 | Biographies | Webeck, Robert James | | | Vertical File | |
| 085421 | Biographies | Webster, Prof Ian | | | Vertical File | |
| 121147 | Biographies | Wheen, Arthur Wesley | | | Vertical File | |
| 101008 | Biographies | Where Honour Guides the Prow | Curtis, E and Doyle, G | 1987 | Book | Norfolk Island, Sydney |
| 131005 | Biographies | Where Honour Guides the Prow | Curtis, Elizabeth and Doyle, Gillian | 1987 | Book | The Tompson family (includes William Boggis, first fleet convict) |
| 075221 | Biographies | Where Sandalwoods Bloom | Gamble, Hazel E | | Book | |
| 065012 | Biographies | White Family of Belltrees, The | White, Judy | 1981 | Book | Hunter Valley |
| 055459 | Biographies | Who was who in the Hunter Valley Towns in 1888 | Turner, John | 1984 | Book | |
| 085422 | Biographies | Wholohan, Dorothy nee Payne | | | Vertical File | |
| 085423 | Biographies | Wildman, Narelle | | | Vertical File | |
| 085424 | Biographies | Wilkins, David | | | Vertical File | |
| 091281 | Biographies | William Charles Wentworth: Australia's greatest native son | Tink, Andrew | 2009 | Book | |
| 011011 | Biographies | William Henry Family Reunion: 10 June 2001 | Hay, Lionel & Matt Jenkins | 2001 | Book | |
| 011006 | Biographies | William Henry's 40 Acres & The People Who Lived There | Sean Costello | 2000 | Book | Also contains stories of houses in Bromborough Road, Roseville |
| 131044 | Biographies | William Henry's 40 Acres & The People who lived there | | | Book | |
| 101094 | Biographies | William Thomas Wait | Robinson, Beverly | 2010 | Ring Binder | Research Notes |
| 065157 | Biographies | William Woolls: A Man of Parramatta | Thompson, M.M.H. | 1986 | Book | |
| 121148 | Biographies | Wilson, Paul | | | Vertical File | |
| 085425 | Biographies | Wilson, Wm Hardy | | | Vertical File | |
| 121149 | Biographies | Windeyer Family | | | Vertical File | |
| 085427 | Biographies | Windeyer, Mrs Owen (Beth) | | | Vertical File | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|----------------|---------------|---|
| 085426 | Biographies | Windybank, Edward | | | Vertical File | |
| 111019 | Biographies | Wintona: A Supplement to "From Brecon to Broken Hill; The History of a Wilkins Family" | Wilkins, David | 2011 | Book | |
| 021075 | Biographies | Women of Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Editor H Malcher | 1999 | Book | Signed by many of the subjects |
| 075176 | Biographies | Women of Ku-ring-gai | KHS, Ed Malcher, Helen | 1999 | Book | |
| 075076 | Biographies | Women of the Central Coast: Part One | Brisbane Water Historical Society | 1988 | Book | |
| 085428 | Biographies | Wood, Marjorie D | | | Vertical File | |
| 111118 | Biographies | Woodd Story, The | Finlayson, Robin | 2011 | Book | George Napoleon Woodd Third Rector of St James Church Sydney. His story, including what is known about his forebears and his sixteen children |
| 121150 | Biographies | Worledge, Ray | | | Vertical File | |
| 121151 | Biographies | Wright, Frances | | | Vertical File | |
| 085429 | Biographies | Wyatt, Annie OBE | | | Vertical File | |
| 085430 | Biographies | Wyatt, Ivor F | | | Vertical File | |
| 085431 | Biographies | Wyatt, Margaret | | | Vertical File | |
| 085432 | Biographies | Wykes, Neil | | | Vertical File | |
| 091016 | Biographies | Yarns of a Lifetime | Smith, C J R | 2001 | Book | |
| 121152 | Biographies | Yeo, Joy | | | Vertical File | |
| 970167 | Bushland & Walks | Along the Track: A Guide to Bushland Around Sydney | Fairley, Alan | 1974 | Book | A Companion Volume to "The Beaten Track" |
| 111029 | Bushland & Walks | Backyard Bush Friendly Information Kit | Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council | | Book | Collection of brochures |
| 970168 | Bushland & Walks | Beaten Track, The: A Guide to the Bushland Around Sydney | Fairley, Alan | 1972 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------------|--|--|----------------|------|---|
| 045090 | Bushland & Walks | Blue Gum Forest in St Ives, The | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 2004 | Book | Collection papers of the history and ecological community |
| 045077 | Bushland & Walks | Bungaroo Track and Founder's Way | Morris, Harry | 1993 | Book | |
| 075034 | Bushland & Walks | Bush Calendar, A | Mack, Amy E | 1924 | Book | |
| 970024 | Bushland & Walks | Bush Calendar, A | Mack, Amy E | 1909 | Book | Includes a bookplate saying that the book was awarded by the Bondi Methodist Sunday School to Marjory Vickery, Division I, for Marks obtained Exam Sep 1909 |
| 970041 | Bushland & Walks | Bushland walks in Ku-ring-gai | Wyatt, Ken | 1982 | Book | |
| 055002 | Bushland & Walks | Explore the Convict Trail: Great North Road | Tourism NSW | | Book | |
| 201072 | Bushland & Walks | Field Guide to the Bushland of the Upper Lane Cove Valley, A | Martyn, John | 1994 | Book | |
| 035098 | Bushland & Walks | Flying foxes in Ku-ring-gai | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 035098 | Bushland & Walks | Flying Foxes in Ku-ring-gai: a bibliography | Wolfe, Wendy | 1987 | Book | |
| 065217 | Bushland & Walks | Flying Foxes in Ku-ring-gai: a bibliography | Wolfe, Wendy | 1987 | Book | Duplicate |
| 075017 | Bushland & Walks | History of Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park | Stanley, Howard | 2001 | Book | |
| 970042 | Bushland & Walks | Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park | Baglin, Douglass & Barbara Mullins | 1968 | Book | A pictorial history |
| 201059 | Bushland & Walks | Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park and Lion Island, Long Island and Spectacle Island Nature Reserve. Draft Plan of Management | NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service | | Book | |
| 035096 | Bushland & Walks | Ku-ring-gai Chase National Park Teacher's Handbook | National Parks and Wildlife Service of NSW | 1982 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 045048 | Bushland & Walks | Middle Lane Cove River, The: A History & a Future | McLoughlin, Lynne | 1985 | Book | |
| 045056 | Bushland & Walks | National Trust - Urban Bushland: A Policy paper | National Trust of New South Wales | 1987 | book | |
| 121126 | Bushland & Walks | Notes On bushwalks in Sydney's Northern Bushlands | Hamilton, Barbara | | Book | |
| 065014 | Bushland & Walks | Taken for Granted: The Bushland of Sydney and its Suburbs | Benson, Doug & Jocelyn Howell | 1990 | Book | |
| 970260 | Bushland & Walks | Upper Lane Cove, The: History, Heritage, Bibliography | McLoughlin, Lynne & Margaret Wyatt | 1993 | Book | |
| 111030 | Bushland & Walks | Walks - various Sydney walks | | | Ring Binder | |
| 021079 | Bushland & Walks | Walks: General Notes re Walks | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1998 | Ring binder | Gordon, Killara, Lindfield, Pymble, Roseville, St Ives, Turramurra, Wahroonga, Warrawee |
| 171046 | Cemeteries | "High on the Hill" Bangalow Cemetery Revisited | Bangalow Historical Society Inc | 2001 | Book | |
| 161157 | Cemeteries | 100 Lives of Orange - Stories in stone | Nicholls, Heather | 2004 | Book | |
| 111111 | Cemeteries | Adelong Cemetery 1861 - 1987 | Stuckey, Gay & Archer, Pam (eds) | 2003 | Book | |
| 111110 | Cemeteries | Adelong Cemetery: Additions Amendments, & Unmarked Graves 1856 - 1997 | Tumut Family History Group Inc. | 1997 | Book | A companion to "Adelong Cemetery 1861 - 1987" |
| 085087 | Cemeteries | Angels' Walk in Gore Hill Cemetery, The | The Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery | 2002 | Book | |
| 035037 | Cemeteries | Balmain Cemetery Register | | | Ring binder - microfiche & notes | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| 111088 | Cemeteries | Batemans Bay District - Burial Listings | The Clyde River and Batemans Bay Historical Society | 1990 | Book | Batemans Bay, Benandarah, Bolaro, Buckenboura, Currowan, Currowan Creek, Durras Dale, Melville Point, Mogo, Nelligen |
| 111087 | Cemeteries | Batlow Cemetery | Tumut Family History Group | 1995 | Book | |
| 111077 | Cemeteries | Belmont Cemetery An Index to Memorials | Lake Macquarie Family History Group Inc. | 2002 | Book | |
| 101095 | Cemeteries | Boorowa Cemetery | Cowra Family History Group Inc | 1996 | Book | |
| 171047 | Cemeteries | Bradys Gully Park Pioneer Cemetery Gosford | Central Coast Family History Society Inc East Gosford | 2002 | Book | North Gosford |
| 045160 | Cemeteries | Braidwood Cemetery - Monumental Inscriptions | HAGSOC | 1998 | book | |
| 111091 | Cemeteries | Branxton District Cemeteries - Head Stone Inscriptions and Columbariums | Maitland Family History Circle Inc. | 2003 | Book | Branxton Catholic Cemetery Headstones, Branxton General Cemetery Headstones, Branxton Uniting Church Columbarium's |
| 045135 | Cemeteries | Brooklyn Underground: Transcripts and family histories for Lower Hawkesbury Burials | Richmond, Tom | 2003 | Book | |
| 035124 | Cemeteries | Bungonia and District Cemetery & Burial Records | McGinity, Moria & Ann Smith | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|------|---|
| 161163 | Cemeteries | Bungonia and District Cemetery & Burial Records | McGinity & Smith Ann | 1996 | Book | |
| 161251 | Cemeteries | Burial Notes - Church of England Cemetery Milton NSW | Dunn, Cathy | 2006 | Book | |
| 131102 | Cemeteries | Burial Records from Logan Funerals of Moree 1900 - 2010 | Central Coast Family History Soc Inc | 2011 | Book | |
| 161174 | Cemeteries | Burial Records Index Manning Wallamba Family History Society | MWFHS | 1991 | Book | |
| 101131 | Cemeteries | Burial Records of St Mark's Anglican Churchyard: Picton NSW | Picton & District Historical & Family History Soc. | 2001 | Book | |
| 111078 | Cemeteries | Burials in Bimbi Cemetery | Young & District Family History Group Inc. | 2008 | Book | |
| 035137 | Cemeteries | Burials in County of Argyle NSW 1856 -1918 | Goulburn District Family History Society | 2001 | Book | Breadalbane, Bungonia, Goulburn, Kippilaw, Marulan, Merilla, Mummell, Parkesbourne, Thurlow, Tiranna, Windellama, Yarra |
| 045065 | Cemeteries | Burials in Currawong, Stockinbingal, Wallendbeen and Wombat Cemeteries | Young & District Family History Group | 2002 | Book | |
| 045064 | Cemeteries | Burials in Young Shire and Surrounding Areas | Young & District Family History Group | 1998 | Book | Korrawatha, Monteagle, Murringo, Bendick, landra, Greenthorpe, Isolated Graves |
| 161172 | Cemeteries | Burials in Young Shire and Surrounding Areas | Y & DFHG | 1998 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 171050 | Cemeteries | Camden Catholic Cemetery | Nunan, Wendy and Terry | 1995 | Book | Illawarra |
| 142000 | Cemeteries | Camden General Cemetery | Illawarra Family History Group | 1995 | Book | |
| 021105 | Cemeteries | Camperdown Cemetery & St Stephen's C of E Newtown & List of Dunbar Victims buried there | Harris, Jo & B. Burgess | 2003 | Book | Includes a CD containing the full database |
| 171043 | Cemeteries | Canowindra, Morongla, Woodstock District Death Records 1880-1945 | Cowra Family History Group Inc | 2008 | Book | Cowra District |
| 101096 | Cemeteries | Carcoar Burials | Cowra FHG | 1995 | Book | Carcoar Cemetery and St Paul's C of E Church Yard |
| 035129 | Cemeteries | Cemeteries in Gundaroo NSW and the Surrounding District | Challinor, Graeme | 1998 | Book | Gundaroo, Breadalbane, Bungendore, Collector, Currawangm Dalton, Goonyan, Greendale, Gunning, Kippilaw, Lake Bathurst, Merrilla, Murrumbateman, Mutmutbilly, Parkesbourne, Tarago, Turalla, Yass River Road |
| 111014 | Cemeteries | Cemetery Conservation - Technical Information Service | Mackay, Richard | 1990 | Book | Royal Australian Historical Society Technical Information Service |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 171059 | Cemeteries | Cemetery Inscriptions of the Churchyard of St. Stephen The Martyr (Anglican) Penrith NSW, Record Series Vol. 4 | Drady, Barbara and North, Daphne | 1981 | Book | Nepean Family History Society |
| 161235 | Cemeteries | Cemetery Transcriptions Volume 1, Christ Church Rouse Hill, Mile End Road | Dural & District Historical Society | 1991 | Book | |
| 161030 | Cemeteries | Chatswood Catholic Cemetery | Antarakis, Joan Newman | 2013 | Book | |
| 075132 | Cemeteries | Church of St John the Evangelist Gordon, The: Burial Records | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | | Folder | Cemetery, Columbarium & Inscriptions. There are some differences to the entries in the version done by Brian Humphries in 2001 |
| 065380 | Cemeteries | Colonial Era Cemetery Of Norfolk Island | Dalkin, R. Nixon | 1974 | Book | |
| 85140 | Cemeteries | Coonabarabran General Cemetery | Jones J.A. & D.R. | 2005 | Book | |
| 111072 | Cemeteries | Cootamundra Cemetery Inscriptions | Cootamundra Local History Soc Inc. | 2011 | Book | |
| 101098 | Cemeteries | Cowra Monumental Inscriptions Book 2 | Cowra FHG | 1992 | Book | |
| 111112 | Cemeteries | Cowra Monumental Inscriptions: Book 2 | Phillips, Beth | 1992 | Book | Cowra Family History Group Inc. |
| 111101 | Cemeteries | Crookwell & District Historical Society - Cemetery Transcriptions | Belford, B & J, Anderson, Stuart | 1993 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|------|---|
| 111080 | Cemeteries | Dungog General Cemetery - Volume 2 | Jones, JA & DR | 1999 | Book | Roman Catholic Section, Presbyterian Sections (plus Church Niches), Baptist, Independent and Lawn Sections also Church Register Records - Volume 2 Central Coast Family History Group Inc. |
| 111103 | Cemeteries | Dungog General Cemetery, Volume 1 | Jones, DR & JA | 1999 | Book | Anglican and Uniting Sections, Christ Church and Uniting Church Columbarium Niches also Register Records - Volume 1 Central Coast Family History Group Inc |
| 111090 | Cemeteries | East Maitland Anglican Cemetery | Thomsen, Robyn - Maitland Family History Circle In | 2003 | Book | |
| 111109 | Cemeteries | East Maitland Cemetery Small Sections | Thomsen, Robyn | 2003 | Book | Maitland Family History Circle Inc. |
| 111114 | Cemeteries | East Maitland Methodist Cemetery | Thomsen, Robyn | 2003 | Book | Maitland Family History Circle Inc. |
| 111113 | Cemeteries | East Maitland Presbyterian Cemetery, Head Stone Inscriptions | Maitland Family History Circle Inc. | 2003 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| 065244 | Cemeteries | Even More Permanent Addresses: Even more Australians Down Under | Brasch, R | 1989 | Book | The stories behind some of Australia's Gravestones |
| 111106 | Cemeteries | Family History Society Singleton - Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Volume 1 | Family History Society Singleton | 1986 | Book | |
| 161175 | Cemeteries | Family History Society Singleton - Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Volume 3 | Family History Society Singleton | 1987 | Book | |
| 121193 | Cemeteries | Fly Point Pioneer Burial Ground Nelson Bay | Gaudion, Denise | 2010 | Book | |
| 111081 | Cemeteries | Forbes Cemetery - April 1863 - May 1994 | Forbes Family History Group Inc. | 1994 | Book | |
| 171052 | Cemeteries | Forster & Bungwahl Cemetery Records | Manning Wallamba Family History Society Inc | | Book | Postcodes 2428 & 2423 |
| 091055 | Cemeteries | Frogmore and Hovell's Creek Burials | Cowra Family History Group | 1995 | Book | Including Small Cemeteries and Isolated Burials |
| 111100 | Cemeteries | Frogmore And Hovell's Creek Burials - Including Small Cemeteries And Isolated Burials | Cowra Family History Group Inc. | 1995 | Book | |
| 161239 | Cemeteries | From the Mountains to the Marshes - Isolated burials and Court House records from Coonabarabran and Coonamble | Kennedy, J, Allerton, H, Cormie, L, Davidson, M | 1997 | Book | |
| 111105 | Cemeteries | Gilgandra Cemetery & Burial Records - volume 8 | Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society Inc | 1992 | Book | |
| 141099 | Cemeteries | Gladesville Hospital Cemetery | Ryde District Historical Soc | 2012 | Book | |
| 161252 | Cemeteries | Glen Innes & District Cemetery Trust - Welcomes you | GI Council Community Council | 2003 | Book | |
| 111089 | Cemeteries | Glen Innes Cemetery Records 1858-2003 Sorted by name Vs 6.1 - 1/04/2003 | Glen Innes Cemetery Trust | 2003 | Book | |
| 161181 | Cemeteries | Glen Innes cemetery Records 2nd Edition | GISC | 2008 | Book | |
| 970256 | Cemeteries | Gore Hill Cemetery - The case for preservation | The Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery | 1976 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|
| 141083 | Cemeteries | Gore Hill Cemetery 1868-1974 | Sims, Edith A. | 1985 | Book | |
| 980168 | Cemeteries | Gore Hill Cemetery Transcripts Vol.1 | RAHS & SAG | 1977 | Book | |
| 980169 | Cemeteries | Gore Hill Cemetery Transcripts Vol.2 | RAHS & SAG | 1977 | Book | |
| 021077 | Cemeteries | Gore Hill Memorial Cemetery Biographies Vol 1 | Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery The | 1994 | Book | |
| 021078 | Cemeteries | Gore Hill Memorial Cemetery Biographies Vol 2 | Friends of Gore Hill Cemetery The | 2001 | Book | |
| 055287 | Cemeteries | Grave Reflections: The Story of St Peters Graveyard Cooks River | Horton, Laurel | 1996 | Book | |
| 161237 | Cemeteries | Graves of the Pioneers and their Families in the Small Cemeteries of the William & Paterson River Valleys | Jones, JA & DR | 2000 | Book | |
| 141087 | Cemeteries | Graves of the Pioneers and their Families in the Small Cemeteries of the Williams & Paterson River Valleys | Jones, J A & D R | 2000 | Book | |
| 011057 | Cemeteries | Gravestone Inscriptions N.S.W. Vol 1: Sydney Burial Ground | Johnson, Keith A & Malcolm R Sainty | 1973 | Book | Elizabeth and Devonshire Streets, "The Sandhills" |
| 111107 | Cemeteries | Greta Cemetery | Cessnock Family History Group 1998 | 1998 | Book | |
| 161168 | Cemeteries | Gwydir Family History Society Moree - Cemetery Records Vol 1 | GFHS Moree | 1987 | Book | |
| 161245 | Cemeteries | Helensburgh Cemetery | Illawarra Family History Group | 1997 | Book | |
| 980179 | Cemeteries | History through Monuments: St John's Cemetery Gordon | Catterall, Susan Cameron | 1995 | Comb-bound | |
| 161169 | Cemeteries | Holy Cross Catholic Church and Cemetery Kincumber South | CCFHS East Gosford | 2000 | Book | |
| 171058 | Cemeteries | Index to Death Registers 1871-1918 held at Bega Courthouse | Bega Valley Genealogy Society Inc | 1997 | Book | |
| 161233 | Cemeteries | Index to Deaths in the Eurobodalla Shire 1856-1905 | Glenn, M, Boyce, K F, Gregan, N | 1999 | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|---|----------------|------|----------------------------|
| 171040 | Cemeteries | Jilliby Cemetery, Wyong Shire NSW | Wyong Family History Group Inc | 2002 | Book | |
| 171039 | Cemeteries | Kangaroo Valley Cemetery and Memorials | Kuzela, Wendy | 2000 | Book | Shoalhaven |
| 161236 | Cemeteries | Lithgow & District Family History Society - Volume 1 Lithgow General Cemetery & Memorial Wall | LDFHS | 1987 | Book | |
| 161234 | Cemeteries | Lithgow & District Family History Society Record Series - Volume 2 Sth. Bowenfels, Mt. York, Hartley & Districts | Lithgow & District Historical Society | 1987 | Book | |
| 045105 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 1 Anglican Section 1894 - 1955 | Liverpool & District Family History Society | 1993 | Book | |
| 045107 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 2 Anglican Section 1894 - 1955 | Liverpool & District Family History Society | 1994 | Book | Index in a separate volume |
| 045106 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 2 Anglican Section 1894 - 1992 Index | Liverpool & District Family History Society | | Book | |
| 045108 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 3 Baptist & Presbyterian Sections 1894 - 1992 | Liverpool & District Family History Society | 1995 | Book | |
| 045109 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 4 Presbyterian Crypts & Columbarium, Uniting, Seventh Day Adventists 1894 - 1992 | Liverpool & District Family History Society | 1996 | Book | |
| 045110 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 5 Catholic Section (Part 1) 1894-1992 | Liverpool & District Family History Society | 1997 | Book | |
| 045111 | Cemeteries | Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 6 Catholic Section (Part 2) 1894-1992 | Liverpool & District Family History Society | 1998 | Book | |
| 111086 | Cemeteries | Lower Clarence Cemetery List | Macleay District Historical Society | 1999 | Book | |
| 111082 | Cemeteries | Lyndhurst Cemetery | Cowra Family History Group Inc. | 1996 | Book | |
| 161182 | Cemeteries | Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions - Volume 1 East Kempsey NSW | Hoole, Judy | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|--------|---|
| 111085 | Cemeteries | Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions - Volume 3 Frederickton | Hoole, Judy | 1996 | Book | |
| 065364 | Cemeteries | Manuscript materials on St John's Cemetery, Killara | Hill, Berenice (compiler) | | Wallet | Compiled as part of her studies at the University of New England |
| 045144 | Cemeteries | Mona Vale Cemetery | Manly, Warringah & Pittwater Historical Society | 2004 | Book | Manly, Warringah & Pittwater Journal of Local History, Vol 8, June 2004 |
| 161243 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions Australian Capital Territory including Jervis Bay | The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc. | 2001 | Book | |
| 161177 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions Braidwood Cemetery | HGS of Canberra | 1988 | Book | Duplicate |
| 161242 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions Gundagai North Cemetery, Gundagai South Cemetery | The Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc. | 1998 | Book | |
| 171053 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions Monaro | Heraldry & Genealogy Soc of Canberra Inc | 1982 | Book | |
| 111096 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions of Tamworth Cemetery - Catholic | Tamworth & District Family History Group Inc. | 1992 | Book | |
| 111095 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions of Tamworth Cemetery - Church of England | Tamworth & District Family History Group Inc. | 1996 | Book | |
| 111097 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions of Tamworth Cemetery - Other Denominations | Tamworth & District Family History Group Inc. | 1992 | Book | |
| 161162 | Cemeteries | Monumental Inscriptions Young Cemetery | HGS of Canberra | 2004 | Book | |
| 111099 | Cemeteries | Moorefields Cemetery Records | Ormsby, Joyce | 1986 | Book | Canterbury & District Historical Society |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|---|----------------|------|---|
| 141031 | Cemeteries | Mudgee General Cemetery - Volume 2, Roman Catholic Section. | Nepean Family History Society | | Book | |
| 141029 | Cemeteries | Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 3 - Anglican Section | Nepean Family History Society | | Book | Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries NSW |
| 035132 | Cemeteries | Names from the Past | Cubitt, Barry | | Book | Abercrombie Caves & Trunkey Creek |
| 161179 | Cemeteries | Nandewar Historical Society Barraba Cemetery Records | NHS | 2008 | Book | |
| 161244 | Cemeteries | Narooma, Nerrigundah and Tilba Cemetery Listings | The Clyde River and Batemans Bay Historical Society | 1991 | Book | |
| 065301 | Cemeteries | Nation Builders: Great Lives and Stories from St Kilda General Cemetery | Eidelson, Meyer | 2001 | Book | |
| 161165 | Cemeteries | Nepean Family History Society - Record Series Vol 1 | NFHS | | Book | |
| 141030 | Cemeteries | Nepean Family History Society - Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries NSW, Volume 1 | Nepean Family History Society | | Book | Mudgee General Cemetery - Non-conformist Section and Cremation Plaques Memorial Park: Blackman Park |
| 101101 | Cemeteries | Neville and District Cemeteries | Cowra FHG | 2005 | Book | Neville, Hobby's Yards, Barry Shaw, Coombing Creek, Cowra |
| 161180 | Cemeteries | Our Past Blue Mountaineers Volume XI | BMFHS | 1995 | Book | |
| 171041 | Cemeteries | Outback Burials Volume One | Allerton,H, Cormie L, Davidson, M | | Book | Walgett District |
| 171042 | Cemeteries | Outback Burials Volume Two | Allerton,H, Cormie L, Davidson, M | | Book | Walgett District |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| 021025 | Cemeteries | Parramatta Cemeteries, The: Mays Hill | Parramatta and District Historical Society | 1996 | Book | |
| 021040 | Cemeteries | Parramatta Cemeteries, The: St Johns | Parramatta and District Historical Society. | 1991 | Book | |
| 161160 | Cemeteries | Penrith General Cemetery - Roman Catholic Sections 1, 2 & 3 | NFHS | 1998 | Book | Record Series No. 63 2nd Edition |
| 161161 | Cemeteries | Penrith General Cemetery - Uniting Church, Presbyterian & Salvation Army Portions | NFHS | 1998 | Book | Record Series No. 65 2nd Edition |
| 171061 | Cemeteries | Penrith General Cemetery, Independent General & Independent Lawn Sections 1 & 2, Record Series No. 64 2nd Edition | Nepean Family History Society Inc | 1998 | Book | |
| 065243 | Cemeteries | Permanent Addresses: Australians Down Under | Brasch, R | 1987 | Book | The stories behind some of Australia's Gravestones |
| 161183 | Cemeteries | Pioneer Park The Old Church of England Cemetery at Kembla & Bank Streets, Wollongong 1848-1940 | Fleming, A P | 1968 | Book | |
| 970083 | Cemeteries | Pioneers at Peace: The story of St John's Cemetery, Gordon | Lyons, Jill | 1994 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970083 | Cemeteries | Pioneers at Peace: The story of St John's Cemetery, Gordon | Lyons, Jill | | Book | |
| 161166 | Cemeteries | Point Frederick Pioneer Park Gosford | CCFHS East Gosford | 2001 | Book | |
| 035188 | Cemeteries | Port Macquarie: The Windingsheet: The Burying Grounds 1821-1886 | Port Macquarie Historical Society | 1996 | Book | |
| 035251 | Cemeteries | Private Town - A Private Cemetery, A: Minmi NSW 1859-2003 | Lyons, Ian J (ed) | | Book | |
| 171057 | Cemeteries | Randwick General Cemetery, Burials from 10 September 1874 to 22 November 1983 | Randwick & District Historical Society Inc | 2001 | Book | |
| 111083 | Cemeteries | Raymond Terrace & District - Cemetery Master Index | Raymond Terrace Historical Society Inc. | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|------|---|
| 111094 | Cemeteries | Raymond Terrace Pioneer Cemetery | Raymond Terrace Historical Society Inc. The | 1992 | Book | |
| 055210 | Cemeteries | Remembering the Forgotten - Chinese Gravestones in Rookwood Cemetery 1917 - 1949 | Jones, Doris Yau-Chong | 2003 | Book | |
| 101100 | Cemeteries | Roll Call at Morongla Creek Cemetery | Cowra Family History Group Inc. | 2004 | Book | Morongla Cemetery |
| 171044 | Cemeteries | Ronkana Cemetery, Wyong Shire | Wyong Family History Group Inc | 2002 | Book | Ourimbah |
| 111084 | Cemeteries | Rugby, Rye Park & Reids Flat Burials | Cowra Family History Group Inc. | 2001 | Book | Including small cemeteries and isolated burials |
| 171051 | Cemeteries | Rylstone Cemetery, Record Series No. 10 | Nepean Family History Society Inc | 1983 | Book | |
| 161238 | Cemeteries | Scone Shire Memorials | Gray, Nancy | 1989 | Book | |
| 161170 | Cemeteries | Scone Town Memorials | S & UHHS | 1989 | Book | |
| 141081 | Cemeteries | Shellharbour's Forgotten Cemetery and Selected Pioneers | Nunan, Wendy and Terry | 2014 | Book | |
| 171056 | Cemeteries | Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Vol 2, Whittingham 2nd Edition | Family History Society Singleton Inc | 1998 | Book | |
| 161240 | Cemeteries | Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Vol 4 | Family History Society Singleton | 1987 | Book | |
| 171055 | Cemeteries | Singleton & District Headstone Inscriptions - Vol 5 | Family History Society Singleton Inc | | Book | |
| 091270 | Cemeteries | Small Cemeteries & Isolated Graves of the Tumut District | Wilkinson, Val & Martha Pebesma | 1999 | Book | |
| 111098 | Cemeteries | Small Cemeteries in the Tamworth District | Hodkinson, Ian | 1995 | Book | |
| 161171 | Cemeteries | St Barnabas Cemetery and Yarramalong Cemetery Wyong Shire NSW | WFHG | 2002 | Book | |
| 171049 | Cemeteries | St Bartholomews Church of England Prospect NSW, Record Series No. 5 | Nepean Family History Society Inc | 1992 | Book | |
| 035135 | Cemeteries | St James Anglican Cemetery Kippilaw: Burials | Ralph, David | 2001 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 075131 | Cemeteries | St Johns - Headstones & Columbarium Wall Transcriptions | Humphrys, Brian | 2001 | Ring Binder | |
| 065334 | Cemeteries | St Johns Cemetery Gordon - History and Survey | Hill, Berenice | 1988 | Comb bound | |
| 201073 | Cemeteries | St John's Cemetery Gordon, an assignment submitted by author to UNE | Ramage, Ian | 1998 | Comb Bound | |
| 065336 | Cemeteries | St John's Church of England Cemetery, Gordon: Burial Register, plot order | | | Comb-bound | |
| 066337 | Cemeteries | St John's Church of England Cemetery, Gordon: Burial Register, plot order | | | Comb-bound | |
| 035189 | Cemeteries | St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Parish Registers 1810-1856 | Lake Macquarie Family History Group | 2003 | Book | |
| 055316 | Cemeteries | St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 2 Parish Registers 1857-1900 | Lake Macquarie Family History Group | 2004 | Book | |
| 101076 | Cemeteries | St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 3 Parish Registers 1901-1950 | Lake Macquarie Family History Group | 2006 | Book | |
| 101078 | Cemeteries | St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 4 Baptisms & Burials 1951-2000 | Lake Macquarie Family History Group | 2009 | Book | |
| 101077 | Cemeteries | St Matthews Church of England Windsor NSW Vol 4 Marriages 1951-2000 | Lake Macquarie Family History Group | | Book | |
| 045015 | Cemeteries | St Patrick's Cemetery, Parramatta: Cradle of Faith, Grave of the Faithful | | 1994 | Book | |
| 111104 | Cemeteries | St Paul's Church of England Canterbury - Burial Records | Canterbury and District Historical Society | 1986 | Book | |
| 161164 | Cemeteries | St Pauls Church of England Cobbitty NSW | NFHS | 1982 | Book | Record Series No. 7 |
| 171045 | Cemeteries | St Saviour's Church of England Punchbowl Burial Records | Ormsby, Joyce | 1989 | Book | Canterbury District |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 980227 | Cemeteries | St Thomas's Enfield | Archbold, Dr W D | | Comb bound | A compendium of the graves of the associated families of Keen, Isaacs and Archbold |
| 171048 | Cemeteries | St. Mary Magdalene Church of England St. Marys NSW, Record Series No. 6 | Nepean Family History Society Inc | | Book | Nepean |
| 171060 | Cemeteries | St. Thomas' Church of England Mulgoa, Record Series No. 60 Second Edition | Nepean Family History Society Inc | 1997 | Book | Nepean |
| 055278 | Cemeteries | Stroud Cemeteries | Allen, Rosemary | 1996 | Book | |
| 161178 | Cemeteries | Stroud Cemeteries | Allen, Rosemary | 1996 | Book | |
| 065359 | Cemeteries | Sydney Burial Ground 1819-1901 (Elizabeth and Devonshire Streets) and History of Sydney's Early Cemeteries from 1788 | Johnson, Keith A & Malcolm R Sainty | 2001 | Book | |
| 171066 | Cemeteries | Sydney Cemeteries, A Field Guide | Murray, Lisa | 2016 | Book | |
| 171005 | Cemeteries | The Field of Mars Cemetery at Ryde, NSW | Shaw, K and Eastman, J | 2016 | Book | |
| 171054 | Cemeteries | The Redbank Uniting Church (Formerly Wesleyan Chapel) | Hayes, Debbie | 2004 | Book | Picton District |
| 065335 | Cemeteries | Transcription of St John's Cemetery, Gordon | Hill, Berenice (comp) | 1988 | Comb bound | Headstone transcriptions |
| 161241 | Cemeteries | Tumut Pioneer Cemetery | Stuckey, G and Archer, P | 1989 | Book | |
| 161173 | Cemeteries | Walgett Cemetery | Allerton H, Cormie L, Radford K | 1998 | Book | Court House Records 1866-1945, Council Records 1945-1998 |
| 161358 | Cemeteries | Waverley Cemetery | | | Book | |
| 011026 | Cemeteries | Wesleyan Pioneer Cemetery Mowbray Road West Lane Cove / Chatswood | Forsyth, Leslie | | Ring Binder | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|---|
| 045102 | Cemeteries | Where Australians Rest; Graves of the Fallen | | | Comb binder | Where Australians Rest - A description of many of the cemeteries overseas in which Australians - including those whose names can never be known - are buried. "the Graves of the Fallen" - A descriptive account of the Imperial war Graves Commission. Ill |
| 111093 | Cemeteries | Whitebridge Cemetery 'Gateway to the Past' Memorials & Burials | Lake Macquarie Family History Group Inc. | 2003 | Book | Including The Dudley Colliery Explosion of 1898 |
| 045133 | Cemeteries | Wilderness Cemetery at Rothbury | Delaney, John W | 1982 | Comb bound | |
| 055234 | Cemeteries | Wodonga (Belvoir) Cemetery Records Years 1861 - 1939 | Wodonga Family History Society | | Book | |
| 161176 | Cemeteries | Wollombi Cemetery Grave Listing | Delaney, Jack | | Book | St John's Wollombi, St Michael's Wollombi |
| 111108 | Cemeteries | Woodstock Cemetery | Cowra Family History Group Inc. | 2004 | Book | |
| 171062 | Cemeteries | Woodstock Cemetery | Cowra Family History Group Inc | 2004 | Book | Cowra District |
| 055452 | Cemeteries | Young Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions | HAGSOC | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 171028 | Cemetries | Abercrombie Caves and Trunkey Creek, Names From The Past | Cubitt, Barry | 2000 | Book | Arkell (Long Swamp), Hobbys Yards, Tuena and Wrens Nest. |
| 171034 | Cemetries | Bargo Cemetery - Memorials | Hanger, Gail | 2010 | Book | |
| 171026 | Cemetries | Burial Records, Redbank | Manning-Wallamba Family Hisory Soc | 1989 | Book | |
| 171033 | Cemetries | Burial Records, Wingham | Manning-Wallamba Family Hisory Soc | 1989 | Book | |
| 171027 | Cemetries | Burials in St Paul's Church Cemetery, Paterson New South Wales, Part One from 1839 to 1900 | Clements, Pauline M | 1996 | Book | |
| 171032 | Cemetries | Burials in St Paul's Church Cemetery, Paterson New South Wales, Part Two from 1901 to 1986 | Clements, Pauline M | 1997 | Book | |
| 171031 | Cemetries | Cemeteries of Gresford & The Surrounding Districts. | Jones, JA & DR | 2001 | Book | Summerhill, East Gresford, Lostock, Vacy, Reedy Creek, Tea Tree, Mt Rivers, other isolated Graves. |
| 171030 | Cemetries | Gulgong and Surrounding Area Deaths to 1910 | Gulgong Historical Soc Inc | 2000 | Book | |
| 171019 | Cemetries | Gunnedah's Lost Folks resting in Hunter Street Cemetry & some unknown places | Coote, Shirley | 2001 | Book | |
| 171017 | Cemetries | Index to Death Registers 1856-1918 Held at Eden Courthouse | Bega Valley Genealogy Soc Inc | 1977 | Book | |
| 171015 | Cemetries | Liverpool Pioneers' Memorial Park | Liverpool City Council | | Book | |
| 171022 | Cemetries | Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions, Volume 2 West Kempsey N.S.W. | Hoole, Judy | 1996 | Book | |
| 171025 | Cemetries | Macleay River Cemetery Transcriptions, Volume 3 Frederickton N.S.W. | Hoole, Judy | 1996 | Book | |
| 171020 | Cemetries | Monumental Inscriptions Goulburn, Towrang, St Saviour's. Mortis Street, Jewish Burial Ground | Ray, P & Thom, G | 1986 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------|---|
| 171014 | Cemetries | Mudgee General Cemetery Volume 3 - Anglican Section | Nepean Family History Soc Inc | 1986 | Book | see 141029 |
| 171018 | Cemetries | Nepean Family History Society Record Series, Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries NSW Volume 1 | | | Book | Mudgee General Cemetery - Non Conformist Section and Cremation Plaques Memorial Park: Blackman Park |
| 171023 | Cemetries | Noraville Cemetery, Wyong Shire NSW | Wyong Family History Group Inc | 2002 | Book | |
| 171035 | Cemetries | Nundle Cemetery A to L | | | Book | |
| 171029 | Cemetries | Nundle Cemetery A to L & M-Z | | | Book | |
| 171021 | Cemetries | Raymond Terrace & District, Cemetery Master Index | Historical Soc Raymond Terrace & District | | Book | |
| 171024 | Cemetries | Scarborough - Wombarra Cemetery | Illawarra Family History Group | 1999 | Book | |
| 171016 | Cemetries | St. Matthew's Church of England The Oaks N.S.W. | Collison, Noel | 2004 | Book | |
| 022027 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | 1828 Census of New South Wales: Introduction and Notes | Ku-ring-gai Family History Group | | Display book | Includes entries for a lot of the Ku-ring-gai Families |
| 045100 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | 1841 Census Parish of Gordon | Farley, Max (comp) | | Book | Transcriptions of Abstracts together with copies of Abstracts |
| 035030 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | 1851 Cornwall Census Surname Index Vol 1-39 | | | Book | |
| 990035 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Castle Hill Rebellion of 1804, The | Symes, James G | 1990 | Book | |
| 085003 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Census & Musters: Australia & British Isles | Reakes, Janet | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------|--|
| 990034 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Census 1891/1901 | | | White Ring binder | Collectors books entries for Ku-ring-gai in 1891 & 1901 censuses. Only head of household is named. Source: AONSW |
| 055251 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Census of New South Wales: November 1828 | Sainty, Malcolm R & Keith A Johnson (eds) | 1985 | Book | |
| 990034 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Collectors Book, 1901 Census, District 95 | | | Book | Covers Roseville, Lindfield, Killara, Gordon, Chatswood, Turramurra, Pymble, St Ives & Wahroonga |
| 075130 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Commonwealth of Australia Electoral Rolls 1906, 1909 & 1915 | | | Comb binder | Photocopies of list of Voters. 1906: Gordon, Killara, Lindfield, Pymble, Turramurra, Wahroonga. 1909: Gordon, 1915: Gordon |
| 101097 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Cowra Shire Miscellaneous Births Registered at Carcoar 1845-1879 | Cowra FHG | 2005 | Book | Carcoar, Cowra |
| 075037 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Early Ku-ring-gai Residents | | | | |
| 045103 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Early Residents of Hunters Hill including Ku-ring-gai Extracted from 1828 Census | | | Book | |
| 091109 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Electoral Atlas of NSW 1856-2006 | NSW Dept of Lands | 2006 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 011027 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Electoral Roll Commonwealth Division of Bradfield, State Electoral District of Hornsby: Roll of Electors for the Subdivision of Turramurra | Commonwealth of Australia | 1968 | Book | |
| 021032 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Electoral Rolls: Willoughby, Gordon Division | | | Lever Arch File | Covers the years 1894, 1894-94, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1898-99 and 1899-1900 |
| 035064 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | General Muster & Land & Stock Muster of NSW 1822 | Baxter, Carol J (ed) | 1988 | Book | |
| 035065 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | General Muster List of NSW 1823, 1824, 1825 | Baxter, Carol J (ed) | 1999 | Book | |
| 021073 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | General Muster of NSW 1814 | Baxter, Carol J (ed) | 1987 | Book | |
| 141002 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | General Musters of New South Wales Norfolk Island and Van Diemen's Land 1811 | Baxter, Carol J | 1987 | Book | |
| 161374 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | General Return of Convicts in New South Wales 1837 | ABGR | 1987 | Book | |
| 075138 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Ku-ring-gai Electors & Ratepayers 1956 - Roseville | | | | |
| 101126 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | List of Electors for the Division of Bradfield: 1996 Federal Election | Australian Electoral Commission | 1996 | Book | This is a copy of the list of electors as at the Close of Rolls as certified by the Electoral Commissioner for the Federal Election of 2 March 1996. |
| 091107 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Local Government General Election Electoral Roll: Ku-ring-gai Council Roseville Ward | State Electoral Office | 2004 | Book | |
| 111028 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Municipality of Ku-ring-gai - Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers, Made in the Year 1956 - Gordon Ward | | 1956 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 011058 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Gordon Ward | | 1956 | Book | Includes Additions and Omissions for 1957 & 1958 |
| 011062 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Killara Ward | | 1956 | Book | Includes Additions and Omissions for 1957 and 1958 |
| 011061 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Roseville Ward | | 1956 | Book | Includes Additions and Omissions for 1957 |
| 035063 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Musters and Lists NSW and Norfolk Island 1800-1802 | Baxter, Carol J (ed) | 1988 | Book | |
| 035062 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Musters of NSW and Norfolk Island 1805-1806 | Baxter, Carol J (ed) | 1989 | Book | |
| 021059 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | New South Wales Electoral Roll: State Electoral District of Gordon 1995 | State Electoral Office | 1995 | Book | |
| 011060 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Killara Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1957 | Book | |
| 011059 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Original Roll of Electors and Ratepayers Made in the Year 1956: Wahroonga Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1956 | Book | Includes Additions and Omissions made in the year 1957 and also 1958 |
| 045046 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Comenarra Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1980 | Book | |
| 045046 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Gordon Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1980 | Book | |
| 045046 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Roseville Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1980 | Book | |
| 045046 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: St Ives Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1980 | Book | |
| 045046 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Roll of Electors and Ratepayers made in the year 1980: Wahroonga Ward | Australian Electoral Commission | 1980 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 045076 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1859-1860 | Morris, Harry | 1859 | Book | |
| 045080 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1869-1870 | | 1869 | Book | |
| 045098 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1870-1871 | | 1870 | Book | |
| 045099 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1873-1874 | | 1873 | Book | |
| 045095 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1874-1875 | | 1874 | Book | |
| 045096 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1876-1877 | | 1876 | Book | |
| 045097 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards District Electoral Roll (includes Ku-ring-gai) 1877-1878 | | 1877 | Book | |
| 021054 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | St Leonards Electoral Roll | | 1894 | Book | |
| 111027 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Supplementary Rolls of Electors for Gordon Ward Ku-ring-gai Municipality - Made in the Years 1957 & 1958 | | 1957 | Book | Additions and omissions to original 1956 roll. |
| 021002 | Censuses, Musters & Electoral | Vital Records 1881 British Census & National Index | Family Search | | DVDs | England, Scotland, Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, & Royal Navy |
| 075235 | Convicts | 1788: The People of the First Fleet | Chapman, Don | 1986 | Book | |
| 131029 | Convicts | Australian Convict Sites | | | Book | |
| 121153 | Convicts | Australia's Birthstain: the startling legacy of the convict era | Smith, Babette | 2008 | Book | |
| 970013 | Convicts | Burglar's Life, A: A Classic of the Convict Days | Hiener, W. & J.E. | 1968 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 141073 | Convicts | Convict & Colonial A-Z A Mini Dictionary | Daniels-Pressick, B & Bergen, C and R | 2013 | Book | A succinct guide to Colonial Anecdotes, Incidents and Interesting Information. |
| 022030 | Convicts | Convict Administration Notes from Lecture to Ku-ring-gai FHG | Hawkins, Ralph | 2002 | Book | |
| 035111 | Convicts | Convict and Pioneer History, Book No 2, Volume 1 | McClelland, James | 1978 | Book | Complete Lists of Every Convict Ships, First, Second and Third Fleet Convicts ; 1788 Royal Marines.1792 - 1810 Military NSW Corps; 1788-1910 10,000 Pioneers |
| 121020 | Convicts | Convict Families That Made Australia: Volume 1 | Smee, Dr C J | 1999 | Book | |
| 101063 | Convicts | Convict Life in Australia | Summit Books | 1977 | Book | An illustrated History |
| 151029 | Convicts | Convict Ships 1787-1868, The | Bateson, George | 1974 | Book | |
| 980172 | Convicts | Convict Timbergetters of Pennant Hills, The | Hawkins, Ralph | 1994 | Book | |
| 045054 | Convicts | Convict Trail Project - Annual Report 2003 | | | | |
| 085142 | Convicts | Convict Women | Daniels, Kay | 1998 | Book | |
| 970015 | Convicts | Convict Years, The: Transportation & the Penal System 1788-1868 | Weidenhofer, Margaret | 1973 | Book | |
| 971051 | Convicts | Convicts 1788-1792, The: A Study of A One-in-Twenty Sample | Cobley, John | 1965 | Book | |
| 131070 | Convicts | Convicts and Commandants of Norfolk Island 1788-1855 | Hazzard, Margaret | 1978 | Book | |
| 085038 | Convicts | Convicts and the Colonies | Shaw, A.G.L | 1966 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------|
| 121188 | Convicts | Convicts of the Australian Agricultural Company 1825-1850 | Port Stephens Family History Society | 2001 | Book | |
| 065169 | Convicts | Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts, The | Cobley, John | 1989 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970152 | Convicts | Crimes of the First Fleet Convicts, The | Cobley, John | 1970 | Book | |
| 055252 | Convicts | Exiled: Colonial Prisoners Banished from NSW | Lloyd, Helen V. | 2004 | Book | |
| 011050 | Convicts | Exiles Lamentations, The | Cook, Thomas | 1978 | Book | Convicts |
| 021075 | Convicts | Fatal Shore, The | Hughes, Robert | 1986 | Book | |
| 075053 | Convicts | Fate of the Artful Dodger: Parkhurst boys transported to Australia and New Zealand 1842-1852 | Buddee, Paul | 1984 | Book | |
| 035113 | Convicts | First Fleet and year of Settlement, The | Cargo, Tony | 2003 | Book | |
| 035082 | Convicts | Founders of Australia, The: A Biographical Dictionary of the First Fleet | Gillen, Mollie | 1989 | Book | |
| 065368 | Convicts | Great Escapes by Convicts in Colonial Australia | Hirst, Warwick | 1999 | Book | |
| 161097 | Convicts | Guide to Convict Records | Archives Authority of NSW | 1985 | Book | |
| 085144 | Convicts | Guide to New South Wales State Archives relating to Convicts and Convict Administration | State Records Authority of NSW | 2006 | Book | |
| 035110 | Convicts | History of NSW 1728 -1977 | McClelland, James | 1978 | Book | James McClelland's Book No. 1. |
| 970264 | Convicts | Larrikins of Lavender Bay, The: The Story of the Phoenix Hulk | Earnshaw, Beverley | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------|------|--|
| 085016 | Convicts | On the Run - Daring Convict Escapes | State Library of NSW | 2006 | Book | |
| 021076 | Convicts | Orphans of History: The Forgotten Children of the First Fleet | Holden, Robert | 1999 | Book | |
| 085012 | Convicts | Return of the First Fleet, The | King, Jonathan | 1987 | Book | |
| 131022 | Convicts | Runaways, Robbers and Incurable Rogues | Port Macquarie & Districts Family History Society | 2010 | Book | Certificates of Freedom Records for Port Macquarie Convicts 13 December 1823 - 26 April 1827 |
| 021052 | Convicts | Second Fleet, The: Britain's Grim Convict Armada of 1790 | Flynn, Michael | 2001 | Book | |
| 970184 | Convicts | Settlers & Convicts: Recollections of Sixteen Years Labour in the Australian Backwoods by an Emigrant Mechanic | Harris, Alexander ? | 1964 | Book | |
| 161031 | Convicts | The Crimes of the Lady Juliana Convicts - 1790 | Cobley, John | 1989 | Book | |
| 011055 | Convicts | Third Fleet Convicts, The | Ryan, R.J. | 1983 | Book | An alphabetical listing of names, giving place and date of Conviction, length of sentence and ship of transportation |
| 970182 | Convicts | We of the Never Never | Gunn, Aeneas | | Book | |
| 970150 | Convicts | Wild Colonial Boys | Clune, Frank | 1970 | Book | |
| 151039 | Directories | Commonwealth of Australia Telephone Directory Sydney | | Nov-38 | Book | |
| 021033 | Directories | NSW Post Office Directories 1886-1908 | Sloggett, Jennifer | | | From State Library NSW records |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| 151040 | Directories | Road and Telephone Directories | | | Book | Monograph created |
| 045119 | Directories | Sands' Sydney , Suburban and Country Commercial Directory, 1910 | | | Book | By his Majesty's Special Command |
| 970183 | Education | "Funafuti" - 1897 Coral-boring expedition on Funafuti | Edgeworth David, Mrs | 1899 | Book | |
| 121154 | Education | 1871-1971 Gordon Public School | | 1971 | Book | |
| 131010 | Education | Abbotsholme College | KHS Research Team | 2013 | Display book | From booklet available at the Mitchell Library |
| 055253 | Education | Abbotsholme College, Killara, & Captain John Fitzmaurice | Harris, Jo (compiler) | | Display Book | |
| 131062 | Education | Abbotsleigh, A Walk through time | Claydon, Robyn | 1984 | Book | |
| 131045 | Education | An Historical Essay of the Development of Public Education | | | Book | |
| 055008 | Education | An Historical Essay on the Development of Public Education and the Anglican Movement in the Municipality of Ku-ring-gai (1778 to circa 1872) | Brown, John | 1995 | Comb bound | Duplicate |
| 980230 | Education | An Historical Essay on the Development of Public Education and the Anglican Movement in the Municipality of Ku-ring-gai (1778 to circa 1872) | Brown, John R | 1995 | Book | |
| 141008 | Education | Barker College - Student Register and Student Register by Alumni | Gaden, Edward James | 2010 | Book | |
| 065109 | Education | Blytheswood: History of Warrawee Public School 1906-1981 | Pye, Rosemary | 1981 | Book | |
| 065113 | Education | Brown and Yellow, The: Sydney Girls' High School 1883-1983 | Norman, Lilith | 1983 | Book | Surry Hills |
| 151013 | Education | Chatswood Public School 1983-2003 The Continuing Story | Twigg, Lynette | 2003 | Book | |
| 981052 | Education | Chatswood Public School Centenary 1883-1983 | Wildie, Robert | | Book | |
| 055268 | Education | College Barker 1992, The | | | | |
| 121239 | Education | Dare to do so much | Rodgers, James | 2012 | Book | Riverview and World War II |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 035170 | Education | Deeds Not Words: The Formative Years of Roseville Public School 1913-1939 | Bersten, Helen | 1983 | Book | Duplicate |
| 065117 | Education | Deeds Not Words: The Formative Years of Roseville Public School 1913-1939 | Bersten, Helen | 1983 | Book | Roseville |
| 970097 | Education | Deeds Not Words: The Formative Years of Roseville Public School 1913-1939 | Bersten, Helen | 1983 | Book | Duplicate |
| 131038 | Education | Fifty Years of Smiles - West Pymble Public School 1963-2013 | Kinsey, Alicia | 2013 | Book | |
| 091008 | Education | Gathering Strength: Brigidine College St Ives 1954-2004 | Bowie, John & Patricia Egan | 2004 | Book | |
| 065367 | Education | Gazette - Gordon West Public School, The | | | | |
| 141015 | Education | Gordon East Public School A History 1953-2013 | Drury, K and Bonjer, K | 2013 | Book | |
| 971565 | Education | Government Schools of New South Wales 1848-1976 | Fletcher, J & J. Burnswoods | 1977 | Book | |
| 055318 | Education | GPS records | | | | |
| 075075 | Education | Grammar: A History of Sydney Grammar School 1819-1988 | Turney, Clifford | 1989 | Book | Darlinghurst, Edgecliff, St Ives |
| 065383 | Education | Green Years - Killara High School 1971 Vol 1 | | 1971 | Book | |
| 065384 | Education | Green Years - Killara High School 1985 | | 1985 | Book | |
| 091029 | Education | Green Years, The - Killara High School | | 2000 | Book | |
| 091276 | Education | Heart of the College, The | Coleman, Margaret | 2006 | Book | The Story of the War Memorial Chapel at Pymble Ladies' College 1956-2006 |
| 075049 | Education | Highfields Preparatory & Kindergarten school Est.1945 | | | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|----------------|------|--|
| 970140 | Education | History of Abbotsleigh | Burrows, Denys | 1968 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970140 | Education | History of Abbotsleigh | Burrows, Denys | 1968 | Book | Wahroonga, North Sydney, Parramatta |
| 970068 | Education | History of North Sydney Girls; High School (1912-1977), The | Storey, Barbara | 1982 | Book | North Sydney |
| 980155 | Education | Holy Family School Lindfield: A History: 1992 | Borger, Maggie (ed) | 1992 | Book | Lindfield |
| 980162 | Education | In the Shade of the Trees: St Ives Public School Centenary 1889-1989 | | 1989 | Book | St Ives |
| 101115 | Education | King's School Parramatta, The: Register 1831-1981 | Yeend, Peter | 1982 | Book | |
| 065382 | Education | Knox Grammarian 1981 | | | | MISSING 26/4/17 |
| 055267 | Education | Knox Grammarian 1991, The | | | | MISSING 26/4/17 |
| 101111 | Education | Knox Remembers 1939-1945 | Nisbett, Adrian (ed), Tait, Josephine | 1995 | Book | Information on Knox's war experiences, along with those that served and died. Note that more former students who served have been discovered since this book was published |
| 970050 | Education | Knox: A History of Knox Grammar School, 1924-1974 | Mansfield, Bruce | 1974 | Book | Wahroonga |
| 045068 | Education | Knox: In our Own Words | Nisbett, Adrian & Michael Lee | 1991 | Book | Wahroonga |
| 011002 | Education | Lily and the Lion, The | Emilsen, Susan | Duplicate | Book | A history of Abbotsleigh, Wahroonga, North Sydney, Parramatta |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| 045079 | Education | Lily and the Lion, The | Emilsen, Susan | 2000 | Book | Wahroonga, North Sydney, Parramatta |
| 035099 | Education | Lindfield Public School: Site Study | | | Book | |
| 171064 | Education | Lodge Knox, A History 1957-2010 | Osman, Anthony H and Leafe, Wor. Bro. Ian | 2015 | Book | |
| 035185 | Education | Maths, Marbles, Mates & Mischief: Lindfield Public School 1903-2003 | Fiertl, Tracey & Jane Oakeshott | 2003 | Book | Lindfield |
| 085022 | Education | Memories & Dreams: Roseville College 1908-2008 | Thomas, Denise | 2008 | Book | Roseville |
| 093002 | Education | Memories & Dreams: Roseville College 1908-2008 | Thomas, Denise | 2008 | Book | Duplicate |
| 101038 | Education | Meriden's First 100 Years: Visions of Parnassus | | 1997 | Book | |
| 970265 | Education | My School: A Personal Reminiscence | Gibson, Stuart | 1996 | Book | Towards Lindfield Public School Centenary 2003 |
| 101125 | Education | Numbers: A Book of Figures for Children | Flanagan, John | | Book | |
| 045034 | Education | Nuntius 1984: Ravenswood School For Girls | | 1984 | Book | |
| 045035 | Education | Nuntius 1985: Ravenswood School For Girls | | 1985 | Book | |
| 035168 | Education | Nuntius 1986: Ravenswood School For Girls | | 1986 | Book | |
| 045036 | Education | Nuntius 1986: Ravenswood School for Girls | | 1986 | Book | |
| 045037 | Education | Nuntius 1987: Ravenswood School for Girls | | 1987 | Book | |
| 045038 | Education | Nuntius 1988: Ravenswood School For Girls | | 1988 | Book | |
| 045039 | Education | Nuntius 1989: Ravenswood School For Girls | | 1989 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 045040 | Education | Nuntius 1990: Ravenswood School For Girls | | 1990 | Book | |
| 021013 | Education | Old Girls Register for Willoughby Girls' High School 1934-1996 | Williams, Catherine (Herring) | 1996 | Book | Willoughby |
| 101138 | Education | Our Proper Concerns | Wilson Hogg, J | 1986 | Book | The History of the Headmasters' Conference of the Independent Schools of Australia |
| 021022 | Education | Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1971 | Book | |
| 035171 | Education | Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1964 | Book | |
| 035172 | Education | Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1965 | Book | |
| 035173 | Education | Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1966 | Book | |
| 035174 | Education | Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1967 | Book | |
| 021021 | Education | Presbyterian Ladies College (School Magazines) 1970 | | | Archive Box & Book | Archive Box has the same number as 1970 journal |
| 035175 | Education | Pymble Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1985 | Book | |
| 035177 | Education | Pymble Ladies College (School Magazines) | | 1997 | Archive Box | Also 1997 a numbered Journal in box |
| 011005 | Education | Ravenswood: Educating Girls 1901-2001 | Binns, Marjorie | 2001 | Book | Gordon |
| 201062 | Education | Rekindling the Flame | | 1995 | Book | |
| 065209 | Education | Researching Australian School Records | Burkhardt, Geoffrey | 2004 | Book | |
| 980174 | Education | Roseville Public School 1913-1998: A Collection of Memories of the first 85 years | | 1998 | Book | |
| 035253 | Education | SCEGGS Darlinghurst Centenary Register 1895-1994 | | 1994 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 035252 | Education | SCEGGS: A Centenary History of Sydney Church of England Girls' Grammar School | Cameron, Marcia | 1994 | Book | Darlinghurst, Neutral Bay |
| 035171 | Education | School Magazines (Barker College, St Leo's College, Killara High School, Ravenswood, Gordon West Public School, Knox) & Reports from the Royal North Shore Hospital | | | Archive Box | |
| 075024 | Education | School on the Hill, The: A Saga of Australian Life | Morris, Clarice | 1980 | Book | Miller's Point |
| 045030 | Education | Shore - A History of Sydney Church of England Grammar School | Sherington, Geoffrey | 1983 | Book | |
| 121203 | Education | Shore - The Sydney Church of England Grammar School | Holme, ER | 1951 | Book | |
| 980228 | Education | So Great a Heritage | Grose, Kelvin & Jean Newall | 1974 | Book | |
| 111059 | Education | St Ives Public School | | | Book | 207 Mona Vale Road St Ives (former St Ives Public School building) 175 Rosedale Road, St Ives (Headmasters Cottage) |
| 085133 | Education | Suburban Boys At War | Cunneen, Tony | 2003 | Book | Chatswood |
| 970139 | Education | Sydney and the Bush: A pictorial History of Education in New South Wales | | 1980 | Book | |
| 101027 | Education | Sydney Church of England Grammar School: Centenary Register 1889-1989 | Shore Old boys Union | 1990 | Book | |
| 970035 | Education | The Discovery of Australia | Wood, G Arnold | 1922 | Book | |
| 171063 | Education | The Old Know Grammarians Association 1929-1999, The First Seventy Years - A History | Osman, Anthony H | 1999 | Book | |
| 971329 | Education | This is Pymble College 1916-1991: The first 75 years | Coleman, Margaret | 1991 | Book | Duplicate |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 971329 | Education | This is Pymble College 1916-1991: The first Seventy Five years | Coleman, Margaret | 1991 | Book | Pymble |
| 970196 | Education | Top of the Hill School, The: 1952-1992 | Kerr, Valma | 1992 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970196 | Education | Top of the Hill, The: 1952-1992 | Kerr, Valma | 1992 | Book | |
| 101005 | Education | Trinity: The Daring of Your Name A History of Trinity Grammar School Sydney | Heath, Phillip J | 1990 | Book | |
| 035120 | Education | University of Sydney Sketchbook | Van Sommers, Tess | 1977 | Book | |
| 075120 | Education | University of Sydney, The: Centenary Celebrations | | | Book | 26 to 31 August, 1952 |
| 970118 | Education | University of Sydney, The: Its History and Progress Illustrated | Dallen, Robert A | 1914 | Book | |
| 021014 | Education | Willoughby Old Girls: Association Register of Members 1999 - 2000 and Recollections | Williams, Catherine (Herring) | 1999 | Book | Willoughby |
| 161258 | Genealogy | Genealogy and Heraldry in the National Library of Australia | National Library of Australia | 1988 | Book | |
| 055006 | Genealogy Records | Assisted Emigration from USA to NSW | | | | |
| 141076 | Genealogy Records | Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1788-1841 Series 1 | A.B.G.R. | 1992 | Book | Duplicate |
| 035229 | Genealogy Records | Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842-1899 Volume 1 | ABGR | 1985 | Book | |
| 035230 | Genealogy Records | Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842-1899 Volume 2 | ABGR | 1987 | Book | |
| 035231 | Genealogy Records | Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record 1842-1899 Volume 3 | ABGR | 1988 | Book | |
| 201065 | Genealogy Records | Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record, Series 1 1788-1841 with Series 2 Supplement, 1842-1899 | ABGR | 1994 | Book | |
| 035084 | Genealogy Records | Biographical Register 1788 - 1939 Volume I A- K, A | Gibbney, H.J. & Ann G Smith | 1987 | Book | Notes from the name index to the Australian Dictionary of Biography |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 035083 | Genealogy Records | Biographical Register 1788-1939 Volume II L-Z, A | Gibbney, H.J. & Ann G Smith | 1987 | Book | Notes from the name index to the Australian Dictionary of Biography |
| 065396 | Genealogy Records | Clerk of the Peace Part 1: Quarter Sessions Records 1824-1920 | Archives Authority of NSW | 1982 | Book | |
| 065393 | Genealogy Records | Colonial Secretary Part 1 Naturalization and Denization Records 1834-1903 | Archives Authority of NSW | 1982 | Book | |
| 075006 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 1990 | | |
| 075007 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 1991 | | |
| 075008 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 1992 | | |
| 075009 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 1993 | | |
| 075010 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 1996 | | |
| 075011 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 2003 | | |
| 075012 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 2004 | | |
| 075119 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | | | |
| 021010 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | Johnson, Keith & Saintry, Malcolm | | | |
| 075079 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory | | 1983 | | |
| 085067 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory 2005 | | 2005 | | |
| 065101 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1982 | Book | |
| 065102 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1985 | Book | |
| 065103 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1988 | Book | |
| 065104 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1994 | Book | |
| 065105 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1995 | Book | |
| 065106 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1997 | Book | |
| 065107 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory I'National | | 1998 | Book | |
| 085103 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory 1987 | | 1987 | | |
| 085104 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory 1989 | | 1989 | | |
| 065100 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory Aust | | 1981 | Book | |
| 065343 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory National & I'Nat | Johnson, Keigh & Saintry, Malcolm | 2002 | | |
| 065344 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory National & I'Nat | Johnson, Keigh & Saintry, Malcolm | 2001 | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 065345 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory National & I'Nat | Johnson, Keigh & Sanity, Malcolm | 2000 | | |
| 151014 | Genealogy Records | Genealogical Research Directory National & International 2002 | Johnson, KA & Sainty, MR | 2002 | Book | |
| 065397 | Genealogy Records | Guide to Convict Records in the Archives Office of New South Wales | Archives Authority of NSW | 1981 | Book | |
| 075042 | Genealogy Records | Nationalization & Denationalization records | | | | |
| 055007 | Genealogy Records | Papers Family History Congress, Sydney 1988 | | 1998 | Book | |
| 035016 | Genealogy Records | Paracensus of Australia 1788-1828, The | Donohoe, James Hugh | 2001 | Book | |
| 101054 | Genealogy Records | Parish Registers in Australia | Hall, Nick Vine | | Book | A list of Originals, Transcripts, Microforms, & Indexes of Australian Parish Registers. Second Edition |
| 045029 | Genealogy Records | Phillip Bramble's List & Notes | Bramble, Phillip (compiler) | 2004 | Book | Notes from the talk given to KHS Family History Group 3 April 2004 |
| 065395 | Genealogy Records | Surveyor General Select List of Maps and Plans 1792-1886 | Archives Authority of NSW | 1980 | Book | |
| 065394 | Genealogy Records | Surveyor General Select List of Maps and Plans 1792-1886 Supplement | Archives Authority of NSW | 1984 | Book | |
| 141025 | Gold | A History of Australia's First Goldfield - First Gold Ophir N.S.W. | Bartlett, Robert | 1999 | Book | |
| 101034 | Gold | Braidwood Gold Fields 1850-1860's | Maddrell, Roslyn Helen | 1978 | Book | |
| 970242 | Gold | Fool's Gold, A: William Tipple Smith's Challenge to the Hargraves Myth. | Silver, Lynette Ramsay | | Book | |
| 161265 | Gold | Frontiers of Gold | Hodge, Brian | 1979 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 055133 | Gold | Glint of Gold, The | Cook, Kerrin & Daniel Garvey | 1999 | Book | |
| 035116 | Gold | Gold Australia | Crago, Tony | 2003 | Book | |
| 161153 | Gold | Gold Dredging in New South Wales | Clift, D S L | 1975 | Book | |
| 131074 | Gold | Goldrush Doctors at Ballarat | Bowden, K M | 1977 | Book | |
| 980159 | Gold | Lady's Visit to the Gold Diggings of Australia in 1852-53, A | Clacy, Mrs Charles | 1963 | Book | |
| 091279 | Gold | Life on the Australian Goldfields | Stone, Derrick I & Sue Mackinnon | 1982 | Book | |
| 141021 | Gold | Old Gold & Mining Towns of Australia | Darbyshire, John and Sayers, C E | 1975 | Book | |
| 970157 | Gold | Singing Gold, The | Cottrell, Dorothy | 1928 | Book | |
| 161185 | Gold | The Australian Gold Diggings | Mackaness, George | | Book | |
| 161149 | Gold | The Rush That Never Ended - A History of Australian Mining | Blainey, Geoffrey | 1993 | Book | |
| 085018 | Gold | Valleys of Gold | Hodge, Brian | 1976 | Book | The Goldfields Story 1851-1861 |
| 101142 | Gordon | 18 Edward St, Gordon | | | Ring binder | Assorted newspaper clippings, land descriptions, maps, plans etc. relating to property at 18 Edward Street, Gordon |
| 980178 | Gordon | Architectural Studies: Part B | Catterall, Sue | 1994 | Comb-bound | |
| 091261 | Gordon | Burnham Thorpe: 10 Edward St, Gordon 1936 - 1940 | Pearman, John | | Book | |
| 035142 | Gordon | Conservation Plan, Former Gordon Public School Pacific Highway, Gordon | Graham Brooks & Assoc Pty Ltd | 1998 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|-------------|---|
| 085044 | Gordon | Eryldene | | | Ring binder | A collection of newspaper clippings, brochures, compiled notes etc on Eryldene, the home of E. G Waterhouse |
| 980176 | Gordon | Eryldene | Catterall, Sue | | Comb-bound | ADLAH assignment |
| 045112 | Gordon | Gordon Golf Club Limited: an illustrated history, 1935-2000 | | | Book | |
| 055293 | Gordon | Gordon Railway Station: Statement of Heritage Impact | Edgar, Ron | 2004 | Comb-bound | |
| 035038 | Gordon | KMC Plan of Management "Tulkiyan" | | | Book | |
| 035245 | Gordon | Official Opening of Gordon Police Station 24 March 1994 | | | Booklet | |
| 085020 | Gordon | Official Opening of Gordon Police Station 24 March 1994 | | | | |
| 075148 | Gordon | Rocky Creek Bridge | | | Ring binder | Assorted papers and articles |
| 131055 | Gordon | Tulkiyan | Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council | 1987 | Book | Summary Report by The Interim Advisory Committee on Historic Buildings and Sites |
| 021068 | Gordon | Tulkiyan Residence, Gordon, Plan of management | | 2000 | Book | |
| 045052 | Gordon | Tulkiyan: Interim Management Report for Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council | | 1986 | Comb-binder | Duplicate |
| 990001 | Gordon | Tulkiyan: Interim Management Report for Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council | Interim Advisory Committee on Historic Buildings | 1986 | Comb bound | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 045082 | Heritage & Conservation | A guide to assessing the significance of cultural heritage objects and collections | | 2003 | Book | Heritage Collections Council |
| 085117 | Heritage & Conservation | Australian Heritage, Spring 2008 | | | | |
| 045075 | Heritage & Conservation | Australian Historic Themes | Australian Heritage Commission | 2001 | Comb bound | |
| 75140 | Heritage & Conservation | Comparative Data 2002-2003 Analysis of KMC | NSW Department of Local Government | | Comb bound | |
| 990002 | Heritage & Conservation | Greengate Hotel Conservation Management Plan | | 1998 | | Greengate Hotel |
| 035015 | Heritage & Conservation | Heritage Conservation Study of Ku-ring-gai Urban Conserv Areas 2001 | BBK Group Wahroonga | 2001 | Comb-bound book | Braeside Street, Burns Road, Grosvenor Street, Kintore Street, Wahroonga Avenue |
| 011018 | Heritage & Conservation | Heritage Curtilages | Heritage Office | 1996 | Book | |
| 075129 | Heritage & Conservation | Heritage General | KHS | | | |
| 075169 | Heritage & Conservation | Heritage Handbook | Davison, Graeme & Chris McConville | 1991 | Book | |
| 075142 | Heritage & Conservation | Heritage Lists, LEPs, Industrial & Historical Archaeology, Heritage Advisory C'tee Meetings | | | Ring binder | Assorted documents relating to Heritage |
| 161096 | Heritage & Conservation | Highlands Heritage Conservation Area 1 - Mona Vale Road | | 2012 | Comb bound | |
| 065351 | Heritage & Conservation | Industrial & Historical Archaeology Seminar '79 | Nat Trust of Aust NSW | 1979 | book | |
| 075141 | Heritage & Conservation | Information in Support of the inclusion of a site in schedule 4 | | 2002 | Comb-bound | To permit development at Avon Road & Pymble Avenue, Pymble |
| 980180 | Heritage & Conservation | Interpreting the Historical Landscape: Bradfield Park & Surrounds | Catterall, Sue | 1993 | Comb-bound | |
| 161095 | Heritage & Conservation | Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study | KMC | 1987 | Black bound | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|
| 85035 | Heritage & Conservation | Plans for Scout Hall Additions | | Nov-57 | Plan | |
| 161232 | Heritage & Conservation | Plans for Villa at Pymble for Mrs McCathie | | | Plan | |
| 045167 | Heritage & Conservation | Re: DA No 1499/00 Additions & Alterations to Roseville College | | 2001 | Comb-bound | The Archold Estate Roseville |
| 161222 | Heritage & Conservation | Residence of Mrs JG Laing nee Brown | | | Plan | |
| 085024 | Heritage & Conservation | Sir David Martin Reserve: Landscape Masterplan | Ku-ring-gai Council | 2007 | Comb Bound | South Turramurra |
| 131035 | Heritage & Conservation | State of Siege - Film about high Rise development in Ku-ring-gai | | | DVD | |
| 70225 | Heritage & Conservation | Street Trees in NSW Guidelines for conservation and Management | Department of Planning | 1990 | Book | |
| 085023 | Heritage & Conservation | Swain Gardens Landscape Masterplan, The | Ku-ring-gai Council | 2007 | Comb-bound | Stanhope Road, Killara |
| 075041 | Heritage & Conservation | Talk given to the Ku-ring-gai | Jennifer Harvey | | Comb bound folder | |
| 035031 | Heritage & Conservation | Urban Conservation Areas | | | Book | |
| 065350 | Heritage & Conservation | Urban Conservation in the 80s | | | | |
| 075204 | Historian | Historian, The Vol 1-11 1972-1982 | | | Bound copies | |
| 075207 | Historian | Historian, The Vol 12-16 1983-1987 | | | Bound copies | |
| 075205 | Historian | Historian, The Vol 25-27 1996-1998 | | | Bound copies | |
| 075206 | Historian | Historian, The Vol 28-34 1999-2005 | | | Bound copies | |
| 121176 | Historian | Kathie Rieth research Historian 2005/2006 | Rieth, Kathie (compiler) | 2006 | Lever Arch File | Background notes for Historian articles |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|
| 121174 | Historian | Trish Thomson research Historian 2008 & 2009 | Thomson, Trish (compiler) | 2010 | Lever Arch File | Additional Research Notes for the Historian |
| 121173 | Historian | Trish Thomson research Historian 2009 & 2010 | Thomson, Trish (compiler) | 2010 | Lever Arch File | Additional Research Notes for the Historian |
| 121172 | Historian | Trish Thomson research Historian 2010 | Thomson, Trish (compiler) | 2010 | Lever Arch File | Additional Research Notes for the Historian |
| 121175 | Historian | Trish Thomson research Historian 2010 | Thomson, Trish (compiler) | 2010 | Lever Arch File | Additional Research Notes for the Historian |
| 161084 | How To | A Scottish Genealogist's Glossary | Burness, Lawrence R | 1991 | Book | |
| 011063 | How To | A to Z Australian Genealogy Helper | Num, Cora | 1999 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|-------------|---|
| 011037 | How To | Ancestors for Australians | Genealogical Society of Victoria. Blaze, BR | 1974 | Book | |
| 161338 | How To | Ancestral Trails, Second Edition | Herber, Mark | 2004 | Book | |
| 035126 | How To | Archives Resources Kit: Archives in Brief | State Records New South Wales | | Ring Binder | Copies of all the Archives in Brief leaflets |
| 101123 | How To | Assorted Guides from State Records | Archives Authority of NSW | | Book | |
| 161279 | How to | Basic Facts about Using Marriage Records for Family Historians | Litton, PM | 1997 | Book | |
| 121162 | How To | Bibliography of New South Wales Local History & New South Wales Directories 1828-1950: A Bibliography | Hughes, Joy | 1987 | Book | Lists of books about the history of places in NSW |
| 101109 | How To | Brought In by The Tide: A Guide to Researching Your Convict Ancestors | Randall, Christine and McDonald, Trish | 2009 | Book | |
| 111044 | How To | Compiling Your Family History | Gray, Nancy | 1982 | Book | |
| 980223 | How To | Compiling Your Family History | Gray, Nancy | | Book | |
| 161260 | How to | Cops and Robbers | Harris, HD and Presland, G | 1990 | Book | |
| 101134 | How To | Cornish Heritage | Faull, Jim | 1990 | Book | A Miner's Story |
| 161112 | How To | Dates and Calendars for the Genealogist | Webb, Clifford | 1994 | Book | |
| 085086 | How To | Deadly Details: A guide to some of the causes of death listed on death certificates | Lay, Patricia | 1988 | Comb-bound | |
| 121018 | How To | Death Certificates and Archaic Medical Terms | Smith, Helen V | 2011 | Book | |
| 970132 | How To | Debrett's Family Historian: A guide to tracing your ancestry | Currer-Briggs, Noel & Royston Gambier | 1981 | Book | |
| 141069 | How To | Debrett's Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry | Currer- Briggs, N | 1982 | Book | |
| 065342 | How To | Debrett's Handbook of Aust & NZ 2nd edition | Ed Henderson, Dawn & Orton, James | | | |
| 045010 | How To | Debrett's Handbook of Australia 4th edition | | | | |
| 045011 | How To | Debrett's Handbook of Australia 5th edition | | | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|----------------|---|
| 091013 | How To | Dictionary of Australian Genealogy, The | Fitzhugh, Terrick V H | 1988 | Book | |
| 011034 | How To | Discovering Your Family Tree | Iredale, David | 1976 | Book | |
| 171075 | How To | DNA for Genealogists, 4th edition | Farmer, Kerry | 2017 | Book | |
| 161086 | How To | Examples of Handwriting | Buck, W S B | 1996 | Book | |
| 161335 | How To | Family and Local History an Ordered Approach towards Publication | Brown, F, Meadley, D, Morgan, M | 1988 | Book | |
| 141039 | How To | Family Historian's Enquire Within, The | Saul, Pauline | 1995 | Book | |
| 055317 | How To | Family History at the Ku-ring-gai Library: A listing of Resources Available | Ku-ring-gai Library Staff | 2005 | Display Folder | |
| 035022 | How To | Family History Bibliography | Pedersen, Sue | 1989 | Book | A List of references for Family History Materials Held in the George Muir Library |
| 035014 | How To | Family History for Beginners and Beyond | | | Book | |
| 055296 | How To | Family History for Beginners and Beyond | Num, Cora & Ruth Rodgers | 1998 | Book | |
| 101103 | How To | Family History on the Cheap | Hicks, Shauna | 2010 | Book | |
| 055297 | How To | Family History Research Manager | Num, Cora & Pennie Pemberton & June Penny | 1999 | Book | |
| 045033 | How To | Finding Families: The Guide to the National Archives of Australia for Genealogists | | 1998 | Book | |
| 161280 | How to | From Shamrock to Wattle, Digging Up Your Irish Ancestors | McCloughlin, Trevor | 1990 | Book | |
| 111026 | How To | Genealogy Online | Crowe, Elizabeth Powell | 2007 | Book | |
| 161078 | How To | Genealogy Research Guide | KHS | | White Folder | |
| 161334 | How To | Google Your Family Tree Unlock the hidden power of Google | Lynch, Daniel M | 2008 | Book | |
| 161087 | How To | Greater London Cemeteries and Crematoria | Webb, Cliff | 1999 | Book | |
| 161088 | How To | Guide to Middlesex Parish Documents, A | Webb, Cliff | 1993 | Book | Including Poor Law Records |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 111055 | How To | Guide to Research, A | Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints The | 1994 | Book | |
| 035036 | How To | Guide to Searching New South Wales Land Title Records in the Queens Square Office of LPI NSW, A | Land and Property Information | 2002 | Book | |
| 065134 | How To | Historians and Copyright | Australian Copyright Council | 1991 | Book | |
| 035035 | How To | How to find Occupational records in Australia | Num, Cora | 1996 | Book | |
| 011038 | How To | How to Trace Missing Ancestors | Reakes, Janet | 1994 | Book | |
| 101130 | How To | How to Trace your Convict Ancestors their lives, times & records | Reakes, Janet | 1987 | Book | |
| 085005 | How To | How to Trace your English Ancestors | Reakes, Janet | 1987 | Book | |
| 101002 | How To | How to Trace Your Irish Ancestors - A-Z Australian Approach | Reakes, Janet | 1987 | Book | |
| 091010 | How To | How to trace your Italian Ancestors for Australians and New Zealanders | Leone, Bette | 1994 | Book | |
| 091011 | How To | How to trace your Military Ancestors in Australia & New Zealand | Montague, R.H. | 1989 | Book | |
| 101001 | How To | How to Trace Your Scottish Ancestors | Reakes, Janet | 1988 | Book | |
| 101055 | How To | How to Trace: Your Irish Roots | Aonghusa, Nora Ni | 1987 | Book | |
| 065398 | How To | How to use the Genealogical Research Kit | Archives Authority of NSW | 1988 | Book | |
| 085006 | How To | How to use the I.G.I. and Wills | Reakes, Janet | 1994 | Book | |
| 111006 | How To | How to write and publish your family history | Beaumont, Joanna | 1985 | Book | |
| 022028 | How To | Hunter Region Genealogical Sources | Sloggett, Jennifer | 2001 | Book | |
| 141006 | How To | Insights into the New South Wales births, deaths and marriages index | Murrin, Joy and Allan | 2013 | Book | |
| 161082 | How To | Irregular Marriage in London before 1954 | Benton, Tony | 1993 | Book | |
| 161079 | How To | KFHG Members Interests | KHS | | White Folder | |
| 161080 | How To | KHS Guide to computer databases and other resources | KHS | | Green Folder | |
| 035241 | How To | Listing of New South Wales Historical Societies | KHS | | Display Folder | Extracted from the Internet |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 141088 | how To | Local Government... Local History A Guide to N.S.W. Local Government Minute Books and Rate Records | Hughes, Joy N | 1990 | Book | |
| 065390 | How To | Locating Australia's Past: A Practical Guide to writing Local History | | 1988 | Book | |
| 161081 | How To | Marriage Laws, Rites, Records & Customs | Chapman, Colin R | 1997 | Book | |
| 075251 | How To | Meet your Ancestors | Marelli, Diane | 2003 | Book | |
| 161089 | How To | Middlesex Directories - A Finding List | Webb, Cliff | 1994 | Book | |
| 045043 | How To | National Archives of Australia | | 2006 | Display Folder | A compilation of brochures and fact sheets |
| 111064 | How To | New South Wales between the Wars Index 1919-1945 - getting started | RMIT Publishing | 1995 | Book | |
| 111075 | How To | New South Wales Pioneers Index 1788-1918 - Getting Started, The | PMIT Publishing | 1993 | Book | |
| 022029 | How To | Occupations: What was their work? | Ku-ring-gai Family History Group | | Display Folder | |
| 101118 | How To | Pathfinder No. 1 | West, Linda | 1990 | Book | Sources of information in the State Library of NSW on Births, Deaths and Marriages in New South Wales |
| 161345 | How To | Pathfinder No. 4 , Tracing your Irish Family History | Hewitt, L & Corke, M | 1994 | Book | |
| 161284 | How to | Poor Australian Immigrants in the Nineteenth Century, visible Immigrants: Two | Richards, Eric | 1991 | Book | |
| 161282 | How to | Pre-1841 Censuses & Population Listings in the British Isles | Chapman, CR | 1992 | Book | |
| 161359 | How To | Preserving the past for the future | Parker, V M | 2008 | Book | |
| 045027 | How To | Readers Digest - How to write and speak better | | | | |
| 161085 | How To | Reading Old Handwriting | McLaughlin, Eve | 1991 | Book | |
| 161090 | How To | Records of the Church of England | Bourne, Susan & Chicken, Andrew H | 1991 | Book | |
| 101136 | How To | Relations in records, A guide to Family History sources in the Australian Archives | Australian Archives | 1988 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|------|---------------|
| 161348 | How To | Research Outline - England | LDS | 1991 | Book | |
| 161347 | How To | Research Outline - Ireland | LDS | 1993 | Book | |
| 161351 | How To | Research Outline - New York | LDS | 1992 | Book | |
| 161350 | How To | Research Outline - Pennsylvania | LDS | 1988 | Book | |
| 161349 | How To | Research Outline - Wales | LDS | 2000 | Book | |
| 161283 | How to | Roll Call! A guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial | Bradley, J | 1986 | Book | |
| 101116 | How To | Roll Call: A guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial | Bradley, Fogarty, Hobbs, Macpherson, Piggott, Self | 1986 | Book | |
| 045061 | How To | Roots & Branches: Ancestry for Australians | Lea-Scarlett, Errol | 1979 | Book | |
| 151012 | how To | Searching for Mary Ann | Frost, Lenore | 1994 | Book | |
| 980157 | How To | Searching New South Wales Land Titles Office Records | New South Wales Land Titles Office | 1996 | Book | |
| 161257 | How to | Searching Overseas, A Guide to Family History Sources for Australians & New Zealanders | Pedersen, Susan | 1989 | Book | |
| 161108 | How To | Short Cuts and Money Saving Ideas for Genealogy | Reakes, Janet | 1991 | Book | |
| 161083 | How To | Simple Latin for Family Historians | McLaughlin, Eve | 1979 | Book | |
| 980164 | How To | Sources for Chinese Local History and Heritage in New South Wales | Young, Faye & Nicole van Barneveld | 1997 | Book | |
| 075250 | How To | Specialist Indexes In Australia: A Genealogist's Guide | Webster, Judy | 1990 | Book | |
| 111066 | How To | Tasmanian Pioneers Index 1803-1899 - Getting Started, The | RMIT Publishing | 1993 | Book | |
| 161339 | How To | The Family and Local History Handbook | Blatchford, Robert | 2003 | Book | |
| 161259 | How to | The Family Historian's Enquire Within | Saul, P & Markwell, FC | 1991 | Book | |
| 161285 | How to | The Researcher's Guide to American Genealogy | Greenwood, Val D | 1990 | Book | |
| 101135 | How To | Tips for Queensland Research | Webster, Judy | 2008 | Book | 2008 edition |
| 161346 | How To | Tracing your Dublin Ancestors | Ryan, JG & Smith Brian | 1998 | Book | |
| 021006 | How To | Tracing Your Family History in Australia | Vine Hall, Nick | 2002 | Book | Third Edition |
| 011039 | How To | Tracing Your Family Tree | Puttock, A.G. | 1983 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 021005 | How To | Tracing Your Family Tree | Cole, Jean & John Titford | 1997 | Book | |
| 021007 | How To | Tracing Your Irish Ancestors | Grenham, John | 1998 | Book | This book complements Grenham's Record finder available on computer |
| 141038 | How To | Tracing your Irish Ancestors | Grenham, John | 1993 | Book | |
| 121201 | How To | Tracing Your Irish Ancestors - 4th Edition | Grenham, John | 2012 | Book | |
| 141037 | How To | Tracing your Scottish Ancestors Scottish Record Office | Sinclair, Cecil | 1991 | Book | |
| 065116 | How To | Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors: The Official Guide | National Archives of Scotland The | 1997 | Book | |
| 161333 | How To | Using Baptism Records for Family Historians | Litton, Pauline M | 1999 | Book | |
| 161357 | How To | Using Death and Burial Records for Family Historians second edition | Gibbens, Lilian | 1999 | Book | |
| 075150 | How To | Various Resources available in Sydney | | | | |
| 161281 | How to | Visible Immigrants, Neglected Sources for the History of Australian Immigration | Ricards, E, Reid, R & Fitzpatrick, D | 1989 | Book | |
| 035013 | How To | Web Sites for Genealogists | Num, Cora | 1999 | Book | |
| 111065 | How To | Western Australian Pioneers Index 1841-1905 - getting started, The | RMIT Melbourne | 1994 | Book | |
| 111048 | How To | Which Genealogy Program | Farmer, Kerry & Kopittke, Rosemary | 2010 | Book | |
| 121210 | How To | Who Do You think You Are, The Essential Guide to Tracing your Family History | Loukakis, Angelo | 2008 | Book | |
| 101082 | How To | Writing interesting Family Histories | Baxter, Carol | 2009 | Book | |
| 065232 | How To | Your Family History | Matthews, C.M. | 1982 | Book | |
| 101104 | How To | Your Family History Archives: A Brief Introduction | Hicks, Shauna | 2010 | Book | |
| 091183 | How To | Your Surname Guide | Adolph, Anthony | 2008 | Book | |
| 085039 | Killara | At Fiddens Wharf | Miller, Duncan | 1990 | Book | Poetry |
| 970034 | Killara | Bowls at Killara: The History of Killara Bowling Club 1916-1990 | | 1990 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| 021036 | Killara | Greengate Avenue | Hart, Jean | | Red folder | A very thorough built heritage study |
| 085143 | Killara | Killara Golf Club, The: 1899-1999 | Bastian, Earle | 1999 | Book | |
| 970049 | Killara | Killara Golf Club: A History | Dwyer, D.H | 1966 | Book | |
| 990008 | Killara | Killara Lawn Tennis Club: 1912-1995 | Killara Lawn Tennis Club | 1995 | Book | |
| 065115 | Killara | RAHS Journal & Proceedings Volume XII Sydney 1927 | Edwards, James G | 1927 | Book | Copy of Article - "History of Killara, near Sydney" |
| 111004 | Ku-ring-gai | A Photographic Record of Sites and Streetscapes in Ku-ring-gai, impacted by LEP 194/200/202/204/207 Residential Development Strategy Stage 1 | FOKE | | Book | 1st Print copy - corrected in final print run. Sites and streetscapes within the National Trust of Australia (NSW) urban conservation areas and/or along the North Shore Railway corridor. |
| 011049 | Ku-ring-gai | An afternoon of talks on Ku-ring-gai's Heritage | Dunstan, Beverley | | folder in cupboard | Location unknown |
| 201067 | Ku-ring-gai | Biographies & Photos of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Officers | Clarke, Meredith | 1998 | | |
| 065227 | Ku-ring-gai | Buildings & sites | Irene Phipps | | Folder in Archive Box | |
| 075013 | Ku-ring-gai | Commemorative Meeting of Ku-ring-gai Council | | | | |
| 011023 | Ku-ring-gai | Federation Forefathers of Ku-ring-gai 1901 -1903 | Harris, Jo | 2001 | Book | |
| 011012 | Ku-ring-gai | Focus on Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 055284 | Ku-ring-gai | Focus on Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1996 | Book | Duplicate. Stain on cover |
| 161332 | Ku-ring-gai | From the Ridges of Ku-ring-gai 50 Years of Bushfire Fighting | Bush Fire Brigade | 2016 | Book | |
| 161100 | Ku-ring-gai | G A Waterhouse of Allowrie - Dr Waterhouse's Garden | Rushworth, G D | 2016 | Book | |
| 171081 | Ku-ring-gai | German Ancestors of Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Members | German Special Interest Group | 2017 | Book | |
| 065183 | Ku-ring-gai | Heritage Week tour | KHS | | Document in Folder | Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai |
| 021034 | Ku-ring-gai | History of Lodge Ku-ring-gai No 230, U.G.L., NSW 1902-1924, The | Lepplasterier, Claude | 1924 | Ring Binder (photocopy of a book) | |
| 065059 | Ku-ring-gai | History of the Ku-ring-gai Art Society, The | James, Lilian | 1981 | Book | |
| 970043 | Ku-ring-gai | History of the Ku-ring-gai Art Society, The | James, Lilian | 1981 | Book | Duplicate |
| 021053 | Ku-ring-gai | History Week | | 2002 | | |
| 065224 | Ku-ring-gai | Irene Phipps Collection | Irene Phipps | | Archive Box | |
| 065182 | Ku-ring-gai | Itinerary Ku-ring-gai tour | KHS | | Document in Folder | Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai |
| 065184 | Ku-ring-gai | Itinerary Ku-ring-gai tour | KHS | | Document in Folder | Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai |
| 065185 | Ku-ring-gai | Itinerary Ku-ring-gai tour | KHS | | Document in Folder | Places of interest in Ku-ring-gai |
| 065225 | Ku-ring-gai | Jago Story, The | Irene Phipps | | Folder in Archive Box 065224 | |
| 971323 | Ku-ring-gai | Kitson, J - Personal Papers | | | Archive Box | |
| 075146 | Ku-ring-gai | KMC Council Minutes 1922-23 | | | | |
| 075135 | Ku-ring-gai | KMC Minutes from 1925 | | | | |
| 045055 | Ku-ring-gai | KMC Tree Management Policy | | | | |
| 093007 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1973 | Book | Duplicate |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 093007 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | | Book | Two duplicate copies |
| 093011 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1973 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970051 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1973 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970051 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1973 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970051 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1973 | Book | |
| 131043 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Bicentennial Memorials & Plaques | | | Book | |
| 980231 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Bicentennial Memorials and Plaques: Tour of Sites 1989 | KHS | 1989 | Book | Duplicate |
| 980231 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Bicentennial Memorials and Plaques: Tour of sites 1989 | Thomas, Thurles artist Hazel Perdriau, KHS | 1989 | Book | |
| 141032 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Citizens Guide 1979 | Dawson Guides | 1979 | Newspaper | |
| 091135 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Council Urban Conservation Areas Study | | | | |
| 035032 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Heritage & Neighbourhood Character Study | | | Book | |
| 201057 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Heritage and Neighbourhood Character Study Residential Development Strategy Draft Report | Godden Mackay Logan Keys Young | Feb-00 | Book | |
| 201058 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Heritage and Neighbourhood Character Study Residential Development Strategy Draft Report. Detailed Analysis of Study | Godden Mackay Logan Keys Young | | Book | |
| 035106 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study Review 1996 | | | Binder | |
| 131050 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai is a rare blend. . . | KHS | | Book | |
| 201068 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Library Service: Fifty Years 1945-1995 A brief history | Nock, Caroline & Irene Phipps | 1995 | Book | |
| 065249 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Mayors and Council | Irene Phipps | | Folder in Archive Box 065224 | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 035095 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Municipality Heritage Study - Aboriginal Sites | | | | |
| 075198 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Observer | | | | |
| 075199 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Observer | | | | |
| 075200 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Observer | | | | |
| 075201 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Observer | | | | |
| 075202 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Observer | | | | |
| 075203 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Observer | | | | |
| 970044 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Seniors Speak | Ku-ring-gai Senior Citizens' Club Members | | Book | |
| 121197 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Theatre Guild - Programmes etc. | | | Book | |
| 121221 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Wildflower Garden | Ku-ring-gai Municipal Council | 1979 | Book | |
| 055275 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development | O'Reilly, W. Cresswell | 1948 | Book | Duplicate |
| 065139 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development | O'Reilly, W. Cresswell | 1948 | Book | Duplicate |
| 093000 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development | O'Reilly, W. Cresswell | 1948 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970249 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai: Early History and Development | O'Reilly, W. Cresswell | 1948 | Book | |
| 970211 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai: Living with Trees | Mathews, Phillip | 1978 | Book | |
| 970211 | Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai: Living with Trees | Mathews, Phillip | 1978 | Book | Two duplicate copies |
| 065280 | Ku-ring-gai | Lady Game Community Hall 1958 | Irene Phipps | | Folder in Archive Box 065224 | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 065250 | Ku-ring-gai | Lavender Lady, The - Evaline Ferguson, Eurella, Lindfield | Irene Phipps | | Folder in Archive Box 065224 | |
| 971321 | Ku-ring-gai | Miss A Gwen Burns - | | | Photos, Papers, books | |
| 980224 | Ku-ring-gai | Municipal of Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study | Moore, Pike, Proudfoot, Tropman & Assoc | 1987 | Book | |
| 101090 | Ku-ring-gai | Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study | | | | |
| 141010 | Ku-ring-gai | Municipality of Ku-ring-gai Heritage Study 1987 | Moore, R, Pike, P, Proudfoot, H and Tropman, L Associates | 1987 | Book | |
| 970067 | Ku-ring-gai | North Shore Sydney | Thorne, Les | 1968 | Book | |
| 065124 | Ku-ring-gai | Other Resources Ku-ring-gai | | | Archive Box | KHS tours around Ku-ring-gai |
| 065181 | Ku-ring-gai | Other resources Ku-ring-gai | KHS | | Folder in Archive Box | Details of tour |
| 085025 | Ku-ring-gai | Out of Control - The first 25 years Hornsby Ku-ring-gai Communications Brigade 1982-2007 | | 2007 | Book | |
| 065258 | Ku-ring-gai | Pymble land bounded by Pacific Hwy, Ryde Rd, West and Bridge Streets | Irene Phipps | | Folder in Archive Box 065224 | |
| 065210 | Ku-ring-gai | Reflections on Ku-ring-gai | Fellowship of Australian Writers North Shore | | Book | Duplicate: Anthology of Prose and Poetry |
| 021072 | Ku-ring-gai | Reflections on Ku-ring-gai: Anthology | Fellowship of Australian Writers North Shore | | Book | Prose & Poetry |
| 035058 | Ku-ring-gai | Sands Directory 1923 Index of Ku-ring-gai records | | | | |
| 045026 | Ku-ring-gai | Sands Directory 1928 Index of Ku-ring-gai residents | | | | |
| 970112 | Ku-ring-gai | Storm, The | Lawson-Hanscombe, Peter | 1991 | Book | Storm of 21 Jan 1991 |
| 075134 | Ku-ring-gai | Streets information from Council Minutes | | | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| 093003 | Ku-ring-gai | Streets of Ku-ring-gai | KML | 1987 | Book | Duplicate |
| 093005 | Ku-ring-gai | Streets of Ku-ring-gai | KML | 1987 | Book | Duplicate |
| 971324 | Ku-ring-gai | Streets of Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Municipal Library | 1987 | Book | Duplicate |
| 971324 | Ku-ring-gai | Streets of Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Municipal Library | 1987 | Book | |
| 065233 | Ku-ring-gai | Tales from KOPWA: Ku-ring-gai Old People's Welfare Association | | 1982 | Book | The First Twenty-Five Years A History of KOPWA. 1957-1982 and Tales from KOPWA spanning a century of Life in Ku-ring-gai |
| 970045 | Ku-ring-gai | Tales from Ku-ring-gai Old People's Welfare Association (KOPWA) | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 065186 | Ku-ring-gai | Tour Map | KHS | | Document in Folder | Tour route |
| 075026 | Ku-ring-gai | Under the Canopy | Curby, Pauline & Virginia Macleod | 2006 | Book | |
| 111003 | Ku-ring-gai | Who's Who in Australia 1996 | | 1996 | Book | |
| 055285 | Ku-ring-gai | Women of Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 1999 | Book | |
| 111035 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Camden, The | Cannon, Geoff | | Book | |
| 111033 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Cook, The | Cannon, Geoff | | Book | |
| 111038 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Cumberland, The: Part 2 Supplementary Lists and Indexes | Cannon, Geoff | 1997 | Book | |
| 111037 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Cumberland, The: Part 1 List of Parishes and Titleholders | Cannon, Geoff | 1997 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| 111032 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Durham, The | Cannon, Geoff | | Book | |
| 111034 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Gloucester, The | Cannon, Geoff | | Book | |
| 111036 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Hunter, The | Cannon, Geoff | | Book | |
| 111031 | Land | First Titleholders of Land in the County of Northumberland in New South Wales, The | Cannon, Geoff | 1997 | Book | |
| 021018 | Land | Geographical Dictionary or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies 1848, A | Wells, William Henry | 1970 | Book | |
| 111054 | Land | Land is a Map, The: Placenames of Indigenous Origin in Australia | Hercus, L, Hodges, F & Simpson, J | 2002 | Book | |
| 131019 | Land | Land research for family historians in Australia and New Zealand | Riley, Carole | 2012 | Book | |
| 111129 | Land | Land Research: using the digital Records of the Land and Property Management Authority | Muir, Lesley & Liston, C | 2011 | Book | |
| 970048 | Land | Land That Waited, The | Harris, Max & Alison Forbes | 1967 | Book | |
| 045130 | Lindfield | 1992: West Lindfield Bowling Club Thirty Fifth Anniversary, 4th October 1992: History of the Club 1957-1992 | Peate, Tom (compiler) | 1992 | Book | |
| 121186 | Lindfield | Almost Like Home: Living in Bradfield Park | Hogan, Michael | 2012 | Book | |
| 171084 | Lindfield | Beaconsfield Parade | Harvey, Jennifer | 2008 | Book | |
| 111158 | Lindfield | Bradfield/West Lindfield Cricket Club Annual Reports | Bradfield Cricket Club | | Archive Box | 1955/56 Season - 1987/88 Season |
| 091036 | Lindfield | Community War Memorials Fund 2008 | Ku-ring-gai Council | 2008 | Comb Bound | Proposed refurbishment of Avenue to the Fallen and war Memorial Gates, Tryon Road, East Lindfield |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------|--------------|---|
| 990037 | Lindfield | Fiddens Wharf Historic Site | Wyatt, Margaret | 1995 | Comb bound | Report prepared for NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service |
| 971325 | Lindfield | Lindfield | Wyatt, Margaret | | Book | |
| 970074 | Lindfield | Lindfield District Cricket Club: 50th Anniversary Annual Report Season 1972-1973 | | 1973 | Book | |
| 101124 | Lindfield | News: The Monthly Newspaper of West Lindfield - West Killara Progress Association | West Lindfield - West Killara Progress Association | | Display Book | March 1966 - Oct 1971 |
| 101141 | Lindfield | RAAF Station Bradfield Park, The making of a memorial | Ku-ring-gai Council | 2006 | Book | |
| 971326 | Lindfield | West Lindfield /West Killara | Wyatt, Margaret | 1986 | Book | |
| 121234 | Lindfield | West Lindfield-West Killara Progress Association | | | Archive Box | |
| 045045 | Lindfield | William Henry's Farm Site | Thiess Hochtief Joint Venture | 2004 | Book | Test Excavation Archival |
| 973213 | Map | ?? Estate, Killara | James G Edwards & Co | | Map | |
| 973113 | Map | 2nd Seldon Estate, Lindfield | Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |
| 973531 | Map | 2nd Subdivision of The Plateau, Turramurra | | 1929 | Map | |
| 973532 | Map | 3rd Subdivision of The Plateau, Turramurra | | 1930 | Map | |
| 973501 | Map | Adams Estate, Turramurra | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973205 | Map | Adjoining Waterhouse's Hotel, Lane Cove (Killara) | Hardie & Gorman | Wed 16 June | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| 973506 | Map | Arcadia Estate, Turramurra | Richardson & Wrench | 1923 | Map | |
| 973401 | Map | Avondale Estate, Pymble | Hugh Duff & Co | 1922 | Map | |
| 973402 | Map | Beechworth Estate, Pymble | | | Map | |
| 973403 | Map | Beechworth Estate, Pymble | Hancock & Connell | 1938 | Map | |
| 973404 | Map | Bellevue Estate, Pymble | Piercy Ethell & Co | 1908 | Map | |
| 973405 | Map | Bellevue Estate, Pymble | Richardson & Wrench | 1902 | Map | |
| 973406 | Map | Beverley Hills Estate, Pymble | Cramer Bros | | Map | |
| 973407 | Map | Beverley Hills Estate, Pymble | Cramer Bros | | Map | |
| 973541 | Map | Bourke's Perryville Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman, James G Edwards | 1927 | Map | |
| 973521 | Map | Boyd's Orchard, Lane Cove Rd, Turramurra | Hardie & Gorman | Sat 5 Apr | Map | |
| 973523 | Map | Boyd's Orchard, Turramurra | Port Jackson Land Co | 1912 | Map | |
| 973524 | Map | Boyd's, Turramurra | TS Parrott | | Map | |
| 973508 | Map | Brown's Estate, Lane Cove (Wahroonga) | Mills & Piles | Thurs 25 July | Map | |
| 973508 | Map | Brown's Estate, Wahroonga | Mills & Piles | Thurs 25 July | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973705 | Map | Brown's Estate, Wahroonga | Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |
| 973302 | Map | Browns Grove Estate | Richardson & Wrench | 1899 | Map | |
| 973706 | Map | Brundah Park Estate, Wahroonga | Blake & Hankins | | Map | |
| 973408 | Map | Centre of Pymble Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman | 1923 | Map | |
| 973533 | Map | Cherry's Orchard, Turramurra | Hardie & Gorman | 1889 | Map | |
| 973303 | Map | Church & school land sold to Robert McIntosh & John Brown, Gordon | | 1872 | Map | |
| 973304 | Map | Church & school land sold to Robert McIntosh & John Brown, Gordon | | 1872 | Map | |
| 101161 | Map | Clanville Estate, Roseville | | | Map | |
| 973034 | Map | Clermiston Estate, Roseville | Piercy Ethell & Co | 1912 | Map | |
| 973604 | Map | Cleveland Estate, Warrawee | | | Map | |
| 973202 | Map | Club House Estate, Killara | Hardie & Bloomfield | | Map | |
| 973409 | Map | Council Land in West Pymble | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973103 | Map | Crown Lands, East Lindfield | Richard Stanton, Miles & Harris | 1958 | Map | |
| 973104 | Map | Crown Lands, East Lindfield | JE Green & Co | 1899 | Map | |
| 973802 | Map | Crown Lands, St Ives | Raine & Horne | Mar-58 | Map | |
| 973106 | Map | Crown Ridge Estate, Lindfield | Blake & Hankins | | Map | |
| 973107 | Map | Crown Ridge Estate, Lindfield | Norman Gill | | Map | |
| 973429 | Map | Crowns Lands - St Ives | Dept of Lands | Mar 1919 | Map | |
| 973410 | Map | Dalcross Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman | 1920 | Map | |
| 973203 | Map | Dawn Estate, Killara | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1915 | Map | |
| 973114 | Map | DP 5289, Lindfield | | 1907 | Map | |
| 973111 | Map | DP10189, Lindfield | | 1820 | Map | |
| 973115 | Map | DP10898, Lindfield | | 1921 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973525 | Map | DP12723, Turramurra | | 1923 | Map | |
| 973509 | Map | DP16578, Turramurra | | 1956 | Map | |
| 973517 | Map | DP1791, Turramurra - Subdivision of Horderns 67 acres | | 1979 | Map | |
| 973511 | Map | DP20483?, Turramurra | | 1958 | Map | |
| 973530 | Map | DP207237, Turramurra | | 1961 | Map | |
| 973539 | Map | DP215502, Turramurra | | 1962 | Map | |
| 973516 | Map | DP216501, Turramurra | | 1962 | Map | |
| 973529 | Map | DP216516, Turramurra | | 1962 | Map | |
| 973538 | Map | DP226610, Turramurra | | 1965 | Map | |
| 973514 | Map | DP227595, Turramurra | | 1965 | Map | |
| 973312 | Map | DP2735, Gordon | | 1897 | Map | |
| 973313 | Map | DP2735, Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973116 | Map | DP28186, Lindfield | | 1957 | Map | |
| 973526 | Map | DP29992, Turramurra | | 1959 | Map | |
| 973701 | Map | DP3017, Wahroonga | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973504 | Map | DP3218, Allowah Estate, Turramurra | | 1972 | Map | |
| 973505 | Map | DP3218, Turramurra | | 1995 | Map | |
| 973024 | Map | DP3277, Roseville Station Estate | | | Map | |
| 973025 | Map | DP3277, Roseville Station Estate Part 2 | | | Map | |
| 013201 | Map | DP3400 Springdale Estate, Killara | | | Map | |
| 973222 | Map | DP4064 Part of Springdale Estate, Killara | | | Map | |
| 973512 | Map | DP4323, Turramurra | | 1979 | Map | |
| 973117 | Map | DP4665, Lindfield | | 1906 | Map | |
| 973510 | Map | DP500977, Turramurra | | 1962 | Map | |
| 973005 | Map | DP5035 - Roseville | | | Map | |
| 973528 | Map | DP503575, Turramurra | | 1963 | Map | |
| 973502 | Map | DP5941, Turramurra | | 1907 | Map | |
| 973503 | Map | DP5941, Turramurra | | 1907 | Map | |
| 993061 | Map | DP6329, Glenearn Estate | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|
| 993069 | Map | DP64202, Roseville Sketch of area (no lots shown) | | | Map | |
| 993062 | Map | DP7134, Jenkins Estate, | | | Map | |
| | Map | DP7928, Roseville | | | Map | |
| 993065 | Map | DP7928, Roseville 4 parts | | | Map | |
| 993066 | Map | DP7928, Roseville Conversion table | | | Map | |
| 973546 | Map | DP9384 | | 1918 | Map | |
| 973515 | Map | DP9965, Turramurra | | 1979 | Map | |
| 973003 | Map | Earl of Carnarvon Estate, Roseville - 2nd Subdivision | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973204 | Map | East Killara | Hardie & Gorman, Bel Air Real Estate | 1965 | Map | |
| 973207 | Map | Fairmont Estate, Killara | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973206 | Map | Fairmont Estate, Killara (photos on back) | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1928 | Map | |
| 973208 | Map | Fiddens Hill, Lane Cove (Killara) | Mills & Pile | Sat 7 July | Map | |
| 973513 | Map | Foxdale Paddock Estate, Warrawee | Richardson & Wrench | 1917 | Map | |
| 973004 | Map | Garden of Roseville Estate, Roseville | HW Horning & Co, Blake & Hankins | 1914 | Map | |
| 973004 | Map | Garden of Roseville Estate, Roseville | | 1914 | Map | Pictures of surrounding area |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973105 | Map | Gladstone Estate, Lindfield | Richardson & Wrench, JE Ducker | 1926 | Map | |
| 993064 | Map | Glenearn Estate, Roseville In 2 parts | Hardie & Gorman | 1912 | Map | |
| 973209 | Map | Golf Links Estate, Killara | Batt. Rodd & Purves, James G Edwards | Sat 3 May | Map | |
| 973412 | Map | Golf Links Estate, Pymble | Clifford Peacock | | Map | |
| 973210 | Map | Golf Links View Estate, Killara | TM Burke | | Map | |
| 973211 | Map | Golf Links View Estate, Killara | Richardson & Wrench | 1913 | Map | |
| 973301 | Map | Gordon Grove, Gordon | Chapman & Hazlewood | | Map | |
| 973307 | Map | Gordon Heights Estate | | 1896 | Map | |
| 973308 | Map | Gordon Heights Estate | | 1897 | Map | |
| 993305 | Map | Gordon Heights Estate, Pymble | W Robjohns | 1920 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 993316 | Map | Gordon Highlands Estate, Gordon | Richardson & Wrench, AS Colwell | 1937 | Map | |
| 121170 | Map | Gordondale Estate, Gordon (with photos of Historic Homes) | | 1883 | Map | |
| 973520 | Map | Gordonville Estate Lane Cove, Turramurra | Hardie & Gorman | 1880 | Map | |
| 973413 | Map | Hamilton Park Estate, Pymble | Packard & Gastinia | | Map | |
| 973414 | Map | Hamilton's Estate, Pymble | Green & Line | | Map | |
| 973415 | Map | Hamilton's Estate, Pymble | JE Green & Co | | Map | |
| 973416 | Map | Hamilton's Estate, Pymble | Green & Line | | Map | |
| 973544 | Map | Hawarden Estate, Turramurra | GH Crammond | 1930 | Map | |
| 973101 | Map | Highfield Estate, Lindfield | Peach Bros | 1928 | Map | |
| 973006 | Map | Hillcrest Estate Roseville | DJ McIntyre & Co | 1902 | Map | |
| 973007 | Map | Hillcrest Estate, Roseville | DJ McIntyre & Co | 1908 | Map | |
| 973008 | Map | Hordern's Roseville Estate, Roseville | Slade, Brown, Bloomfield Ltd | 1922 | Map | |
| 973009 | Map | Hordern's Roseville Estate, Roseville | Slade, Brown, Bloomfield Ltd | 1923 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|------|-------|
| 993062 | Map | Jenkins Estate, Roseville DP7134 | | | Map | |
| 973032 | Map | Kilcour Estate, Roseville | Blake & Hankins | 1925 | Map | |
| 973225 | Map | Killara - 4 blocks | | | Map | |
| 973223 | Map | Killara - single block | | | Map | |
| 973224 | Map | Killara - single block | | | Map | |
| 973214 | Map | Killara Estate | Batt, Rodd & Purves | 1901 | Map | |
| 973215 | Map | Killara Park Estate, Killara | | | Map | |
| 973216 | Map | Killara Park Estate, Killara | Raine & Horne | 1940 | Map | |
| 973217 | Map | Killara Park Estate, Killara | Raine & Horne | 1940 | Map | |
| 973801 | Map | Killeaton Estate, Lane Cove - St Ives | Batt. Rodd & Purves, James G Edwards | Feb 1884 | Map | |
| 973417 | Map | Kimbarra Estate, Pymble | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973418 | Map | Kimbarra Estate, Pymble | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973943 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - | Universal Business Directory | | Map | |
| 973932 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Land Grants Northern section to Killeaton | | | Map | |
| 973928 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 2 | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973929 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 4 | | | Map | |
| 973930 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 5 | | | Map | |
| 973931 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon sheet 8 | | | Map | |
| 973957 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants | | | Map | |
| 973958 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants | | | Map | |
| 973959 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants | | | Map | |
| 973960 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants | | | Map | |
| 973961 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants | | | Map | |
| 973962 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants | | | Map | |
| 973955 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants N | | | Map | |
| 973953 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants O | | | Map | |
| 973956 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants T | | | Map | |
| 973954 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - A4 Display maps of early grants U | | | Map | |
| 973970 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Approximate Diary Sites - Hand drawn | | | Map | |
| 075096 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Area 264. Progress Press | | | Map | |
| 973950 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Ayres, Pymble Land Grants small map | | | Map | |
| 035072 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Chinese Gardens, North Shore | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 013902 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Colour map of Ku-ring-gai Council area | | | Map | |
| 973942 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Council property hatched, | Ku-ring-gai Council | Apr-59 | Map | |
| 075097 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland Sheet 7 | | | Map | |
| 161227 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland Sheet 7 Copy | | | Map | |
| 075098 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland, Parish of Gordon Sheet 7 Info | | | Map | |
| 075099 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland, Parish of Gordon Sheet 8 | | | Map | |
| 075100 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - County of Cumberland, Parish of Gordon Sheet 8 info | | | Map | |
| 013903 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Davidson Park - The National Reserve along the shores of Upper Middle Harbour Dedicated 1923 | | | Map | |
| 075101 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Heritage Neighbourhood Character Study | | | Map | |
| 973944 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Kindergartens as at 4 February 1981 | Universal Business Directory | Jun-05 | Map | |
| 973923 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Land grants along the Highway | | Mar 1835 | Map | |
| 973927 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Land Grants Eastern Division Parish of Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973925 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Land grants Parish of Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973926 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Land grants Parish of Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973969 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Lots for sale Wahroonga | Bowden & Threlkeld | | Map | |
| 973934 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map 12 St Ives | Cumberland County Council | | Map | |
| 973933 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map 5 North Warrimoo | Cumberland County Council | 1961 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 035075 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map of Ku-ring-gai | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 973939 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map of Municipality | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1972 | Map | |
| 973940 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map of Municipality | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1959 | Map | |
| 973940b | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map of Municipality Small scale | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1960 | Map | |
| 013901 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map of the Colony of NSW | | 1884 | Map | |
| 973925 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Map showing portion of Land Grants & subdivision, Turramurra to Killara (2 copies) | | | Map | |
| 973951 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - North Wahroonga, Turramurra and St Ives (small map) | | | Map | |
| 075094 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Operating Div NSW _ Area 213 Wahroonga/Turramurra | | | Map | |
| 075095 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Operating Div NSW _ Area 264 Pymble Sth/Turramurra | | | Map | |
| 035074 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon - Eight edition | | 1921 | Map | |
| 973913 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon (small scale) | | | Map | |
| 973947 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 3 Ninth edition | | Mar-66 | Map | |
| 973946 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 3 Showing Small Portions, Parish Numbers used | | | Map | |
| 973948 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 4 Ninth edition | | Mar-66 | Map | |
| 973949 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon Sheet 5 Ninth edition | | | Map | |
| 973920 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, Land Grants | | | Map | |
| 973921 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, Land Grants small scale | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973922 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, Land Grants small scale | | | Map | |
| 973915 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon, South Colah, Field of Mars, Eastern Farms, Willoughby, Ponds | | | Map | |
| 973952 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Photocopy of early land grants | | Mar 1835 | Map | |
| 973968 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Artarmon & St Leonards | | 1887 | Map | |
| 973966 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Killara & Lindfield | | 1887 | Map | |
| 973965 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Pymble & Gordon | | 1887 | Map | |
| 973967 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Roseville & Chatswood | | 1887 | Map | |
| 973963 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Waitara & Wahroonga | | 1887 | Map | |
| 973964 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan for Land Resumption for Railway Warrawee & Turramurra | | 1887 | Map | |
| 973924 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan of 195 portions Parish of Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973924 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Plan of 195 portions Parish of Gordon | | 1886 | Map | |
| 973941 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Planning scheme | State Planning Authority | Aug-71 | Map | |
| 973917 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - poor copy of early land grants | | | Map | |
| 973936 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Pymble 0960 First edition | Dept of Lands | 1973 | Map | |
| 973919 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Roads through the properties of JF Burns, RB Smith, G Withers & others, Parishes Gordon & South Colah | | | Map | |
| 973935 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Sheet 4 (2 sheets) | Cumberland County Council | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 075257 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - showing Council Property | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 075254 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - showing Play and Sports grounds | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 075255 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - showing Play and Sports grounds | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 973945 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Showing Population Analysis by Neighbourhoods. Census 1961, 1966, 1976, 1981 | Universal Business Directory | | Map | |
| 973938 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - State Electoral District of Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973937 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - State Electoral District of Ku-ring-gai | | 1980 | Map | |
| 973918 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - survey of Lane Cove River to its source, also upper reaches of Middle Harbourl | | | Map | |
| 973916 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - West Pymble, Gordon, Killara 3 copies | | | Map | |
| 973905 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Chase Map | | | Map | |
| 973914 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Chase Map | | | Map | |
| 973926 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Land Grants, Parish of Gordon | | April 1886 | Map | |
| 973909 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Land Grants, Parish of Gordon A4 copy | | | Map | |
| 973908 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map showing Council owned property | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 973904 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map showing Land grants (poor quality) | | Dec 1894 | Map | |
| 973906 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map showing some of the Parks & Ovals | | | Map | |
| 973903 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map showing suburbs 47.5% | | | Map | |
| 973907 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map showing Tree and soil types | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973902 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 1 : 15800 | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 101020 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 10 - Turramurra, Wahroonga | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1996 | Map | |
| 101021 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 11 - North Turramurra, St Ives | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1996 | Map | |
| 101022 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 12 - St Ives | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1995 | Map | |
| 101023 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 16 - Pymble, Turramurra | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1996 | Map | |
| 101024 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 17 - St Ives, Pymble | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1996 | Map | |
| 101025 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 18 - St Ives, Barra-Brui | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1994 | Map | |
| 101026 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 24 - St Ives, Killara | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1996 | Map | |
| 101017 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 5 - North Turramurra, St Ives | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1996 | Map | |
| 101018 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 6 - St Ives | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1995 | Map | |
| 101019 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map 7 - St Ives Showground, Mona Vale Rd & Garigal National Park | Ku-ring-gai Council | 1993 | Map | |
| 973901 | Map | Ku-ring-gai Map showing Soil types | Ku-ring-gai Council | | Map | |
| 973910 | Map | Ku-ring-gai - Parish of Gordon 8th edition showing land grants and subdivisions (in 2 pieces) | | | Map | |
| 973419 | Map | Lambert Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman | 1907 | Map | |
| 973420 | Map | Lambert Estate, Pymble | Slade & Brown | 1910 | Map | |
| 973421 | Map | Lambert Estate, Pymble | Slade & Brown | 1911 | Map | |
| 973422 | Map | Leith Hill Estate, Pymble | Richardson & Wrench | 1924 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------|
| 973423 | Map | Leith Hill Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman, Blake & Hankins | 1936 | Map | |
| 973102 | Map | Lindfield | Richardson & Wrench | 1920 | Map | |
| 973108 | Map | Lindfield Grove Estate, Lindfield | Blake & Hankins, Slade & Brown | 1906 | Map | |
| 075252 | Map | Lorne Estate, Killara | Hardie & Gorman | 1899 | Map | |
| 973507 | Map | Lots 2-6 Turramurra Avenue | | | Map | |
| 973803 | Map | Lots for Sale St Ives | Richardson & Wrench | 8-Mar | Map | |
| 973010 | Map | Lynwood Estate, Shirley Road, Roseville | Stanton & Son Ltd | | Map | Pictures of surrounding area |
| 993067 | Map | Lynwood Estate, Shirley Road, Roseville part 1 | Hugh Duff & Co | 1915 | Map | |
| 993068 | Map | Lynwood Estate, Shirley Road, Roseville part 2 | Hugh Duff & Co | 1916 | Map | |
| 973912 | Map | Map covering large part of Sydney including Parish of Gordon | | | Map | |
| 973518 | Map | Mary Vale Estate, Turramurra | DJ McIntyre & Co | Sat 4 Oct | Map | |
| 973425 | Map | Merryvale Estate, Pymble | Slade & Brown | 1915 | Map | |
| 973426 | Map | Messines Estate, Pymble | Slade, Brown, Bloomfield Ltd | 1923 | Map | |
| 075258 | Map | Miscellaneous - Celebrating the 200th anniversary of the Naming of Australia | | | Map | |
| 974012 | Map | Miscellaneous - Copy of First Direct Wireless Message from England to Australia | | 1918 | Map | |
| 161228 | Map | Miscellaneous - County of Cumberland Planning | | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 075102 | Map | Miscellaneous - County of Cumberland showing the Parishes & Hundreds | | 1921 | Map | |
| 974015 | Map | Miscellaneous - Davidson Park, showing parts of Roseville, Lindfield, Killara, St Ives | | 1923 | Map | |
| 075103 | Map | Miscellaneous - Dr W Donaldson, showing population growth 1903-1913 | Dr W Donaldson | 1913 | Map | |
| 974002 | Map | Miscellaneous - History of 1187 Pacific Highway, Turramurra | | | Map | |
| 974001 | Map | Miscellaneous - History of 5 Bancroft Rd, Roseville | | | Map | |
| 974014 | Map | Miscellaneous - Land for Sale Hornsby Shire | | | Map | |
| 035073 | Map | Miscellaneous - Landholders of Sydney 1792-1892 | | | Map | |
| 974008 | Map | Miscellaneous - List of First Fleet Crew and Passengers | | 1788 | Map | |
| 974009 | Map | Miscellaneous - List of First Fleet Crew and Passengers | | 1788 | Map | |
| 974005 | Map | Miscellaneous - List of First Settlers of NSW | | 1796 | Map | |
| 971011 | Map | Miscellaneous - MacGillivray - Bradley Tree | | | Map | |
| 075256 | Map | Miscellaneous - Map of State Electorate of Gordon | | 1929 | Map | |
| 101160 | Map | Miscellaneous - Metropolitan Land district - Town of North Sydney | | 1965 | Map | |
| 075066 | Map | Miscellaneous - Metropolitan Sydney Map 2 | | | Map | |
| 035077 | Map | Miscellaneous - Parramatta River | | 1978 | Map | |
| 121169 | Map | Miscellaneous - Pictures from Space | | | Map | |
| 974007 | Map | Miscellaneous - Plan of the Allotments of Land NSW | | 1796 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 974006 | Map | Miscellaneous - Plan of the Settlements of NSW | | 1796 | Map | |
| 974003 | Map | Miscellaneous - Poster on John Sheddon Adam | | | Map | |
| 971010 | Map | Miscellaneous - Proclamation of PLAGUE | | 1905 | Map | |
| 974004 | Map | Miscellaneous - Sketch of first St Ives Public School, opened on 6 May 1889 with 50 pupils on 2 acres of land. First Headmaster Mr Bolus | | | Map | |
| 974013 | Map | Miscellaneous - Sketch of Sydney Cove, Port Jackson | | 1788 | Map | |
| 075067 | Map | Miscellaneous - Sydney | | | Map | |
| 974016 | Map | Miscellaneous - The Necropolis, Rookwood | | | Map | |
| 075253 | Map | Miscellaneous - Thornleigh Orchard Estate | Perry, Boyce & Co | Sat 9 July | Map | |
| 973310 | Map | Moore Estate, Gordon | Hardie & Gorman | 1935 | Map | |
| 973020 | Map | Mountain View Estate, Roseville | Semple & Tate, JH Rae | 1919 | Map | |
| 973519 | Map | North View Heights Estate, Turramurra | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1914 | Map | |
| 973311 | Map | Open View Estate, Gordon | Slade, Brown & Bloomfield | 1921 | Map | |
| 973534 | Map | Orchard-dale Estate, Turramurra | | Sat 22 Nov | Map | |
| 101159 | Map | Orthophotomap, Lindfield, Killara | NSW Government | 1985 | Map | |
| 973022 | Map | Outlook Estate | W.Robjohns & Hancock Ltd | 1924 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973023 | Map | Paradise Estate, Roseville | Hugh Duff & Co | 1915 | Map | |
| 973023 | Map | Paradise Estate, Roseville | Hugh Duff & Co | 1916 | Map | |
| 973927 | Map | Parish of Gordon, showing grants and sub-divisions part Wahroonga and St Ives 5th Edition | | Mar-06 | Map | |
| 973911 | Map | Parish of South Colah - in 2 parts | | 1886 | Map | |
| 973911b | Map | Parish of South Colah - in 2 parts | | | Map | |
| 973707 | Map | Parish's Subdivision - Balance of Redleaf Estate, Wahroonga | Hardie & Gorman | 1920 | Map | |
| 973540 | Map | Park Grove Estate, Turramurra | Cramer Bros | | Map | |
| 973011 | Map | Park View Estate, Roseville | HW Horning & Co | 1914 | Map | |
| 973219 | Map | Parkside Estate, Killara | Hugh Duff & Co | 1916 | Map | |
| 973309 | Map | Part Gordondale Estate, Gordon | Richardson & Wrench | 1911 | Map | |
| 973218 | Map | Part of Lorne Estate, Killara | Stanton & Son, James C Edwards & Co | 1921 | Map | |
| 973427 | Map | Pearl of Pymble Estate | Sydney Homesites Ltd | | Map | |
| 973027 | Map | Peckham Rye Estate, Roseville | Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|------|-------|
| 973804 | Map | Pymble Brown's Forest, St Ives | Bloomfields Ltd | May-34 | Map | |
| 973411 | Map | Pymble Gold Links Estate, Pymble | Clifford Peacock | | Map | |
| 973440 | Map | Pymble Golf Links Estate, Pymble | Craig & Holman | | Map | |
| 973430 | Map | Pymble Heights Estate, Pymble | Stanton & Son Ltd | 1921 | Map | |
| 035076 | Map | Pymble Orthophotomap | NSW Government | 1978 | Map | |
| 973431 | Map | Pymble Police Station - Original Design Drawings | Schwager Brooks & Partners | ?28 | Map | |
| 973432 | Map | Pymble Recreation Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman, Bloomfields | 1940 | Map | |
| 973433 | Map | Pymble Statin Estate, Pymble | Hardie & Gorman, Sievers, Vian & Dawson | | Map | |
| 973434 | Map | Pymble View Estate, Turramurra, Pymble, St Ives | Hardie & Gorman | Sept 1893 | Map | |
| 973543 | Map | Pymble View Estate, Turramurra, Pymble, St Ives | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1905 | Map | |
| 973220 | Map | Railway Park Estate, Killara | Blake & Hankins | | Map | |
| 973012 | Map | Rawhiti Estate, Roseville | Richardson & Wrench | 1925 | Map | |
| 973703 | Map | Redleaf Estate, Wahroonga | Richardson & Wrench, Hardie & Gorman, Raine & Horne | 1929 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|------|-------|
| 973711 | Map | Rippon Grange, Wahroonga | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1960 | Map | |
| 973014 | Map | Rosedale Estate, Roseville | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973033 | Map | Roseville | | 1908 | Map | |
| 973015 | Map | Roseville 3rd Subdivision | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973428 | Map | Roseville Estate, Pymble | | | Map | |
| 973018 | Map | Roseville Extended Estate No 2, Roseville Chase | Tustain & Company Ltd, AJC Mills, & Dyson Austen & Co | 1928 | Map | |
| 973016 | Map | Roseville Extended Estate, Roseville Chase | Tustain & Learmonth | | Map | |
| 973017 | Map | Roseville Extended Estate, Roseville Chase | Tustain & Company Ltd | | Map | |
| 973019 | Map | Roseville Heights Estate, Roseville | Richardson & Wrench, Slade & Brown | 1906 | Map | |
| 973021 | Map | Roseville Mountain View Estate Ads | Semple & Tate, JH Rae | 1919 | Map | |
| 973035 | Map | Roseville Park Estate, Roseville | Hardie & Gorman | | Map | |
| 973026 | Map | Roseville Station Estate, Roseville | W.Robjohns Ltd | 1919 | Map | |
| 973112 | Map | Runnymede Estate, Lindfield | | 1912 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 013202 | Map | Springdale Estate, Killara | James G Edward & Co | | Map | |
| 973221 | Map | Springdale Estate, Killara | Loxton & Bullock | | Map | |
| 973221 | Map | Springdale Estate, Killara | Richardson & Wrench, James gt Edwards | Sat 11 Jan | Map | |
| 973314 | Map | St Johns Park Estate, Gordon | Slade & Brown | 1912 | Map | |
| 943424 | Map | Subdivision of EA McIntosh's Property, Pymble | | | Map | |
| 973527 | Map | Subdivision of part DP5941 | | 1928 | Map | |
| 973028 | Map | Taraville Estate, Roseville | Richardson & Wrench | 1914 | Map | |
| 973029 | Map | Taraville Estate, Roseville - Notice of Auction Sale | Richardson & Wrench | 1915 | Map | |
| 973201 | Map | The Avenue Estate, Killara | James G Edwards & Co | Sat 24 Nov | Map | |
| 203547 | Map | The Avoca Estate, Turramurra | DJ McIntyre & Co | 1898 | Map | |
| 973226 | Map | The Crest, Killara | Bloomfields | | Map | |
| 973030 | Map | The Firs Estate, Roseville | HW Horning & Co, Blake & Hankins | 1918 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|------|-------|
| 973031 | Map | The Firs Estate, Roseville | HW Horning & Co, Blake & Hankins | 1919 | Map | |
| 973212 | Map | The Great Northern Township, Killara | Hardie & Gorman | 1880 | Map | |
| 973545 | Map | The Highway Estate, Turramurra | TM Burke | | Map | |
| 973227 | Map | The Links Estate, Killara | Richardson & Wrench, Moss & Dimond, GA McGladdery | | Map | |
| 973109 | Map | The Moore Estate, Bradfield - Lindfield | Hardie & Gorman, Ames & Friend | 1928 | Map | |
| 973110 | Map | The Moore Estate, Bradfield - Lindfield | Hardie & Gorman, Ames & Friend | 1929 | Map | |
| 973436 | Map | The Three Five's Estate, Pymble | W Robjohns, Blake & Hankins | 1921 | Map | |
| 973437 | Map | The Three Five's Estate, Pymble | W Robjohns | | Map | |
| 973315 | Map | Township of Gordon, Head of Lane Cove River, Killara | Mills, Pile & Cilchrist | | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 973522 | Map | Tracing of lots owned by Boyd, McMahon, Gilbert | | | Map | |
| 35078 | Map | Turramurra - Fairlawn Estate | | | Map | |
| 973536 | Map | Turramurra Estate, Pearce's Corner, Wahroonga | Richardson & Wrench | 1890 | Map | |
| 973438 | Map | Turramurra Heights Estate, Pymble - St Ives | Arthur Rickard & Co | | Map | |
| 973537 | Map | Turramurra Park Estate, Turramurra | James G Edwards | 1914 | Map | |
| 973704 | Map | Wahroonga Grove Estate, Wahroonga | RT Forsyth | 1936 | Map | |
| 973713 | Map | Wahroonga Heights East, Wahroonga | Raine & Horne | 1905 | Map | |
| 973542 | Map | Wahroonga Heights Estate, Turramurra | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1915 | Map | |
| 973702 | Map | Wahroonga Heights Estate, Wahroonga | | | Map | |
| 973708 | Map | Wahroonga Heights Estate, Wahroonga | Hardie & Gorman | | Map | |
| 973710 | Map | Wahroonga Heights Estate, Wahroonga | Hardie & Gorman | | Map | |
| 973709 | Map | Waratah Estate, Wahroonga | Gray & Co | 1922 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|------|-------|
| 973601 | Map | Warrawee Estate, Warrawee | Hugh Duff & Co | 1902 | Map | |
| 973603 | Map | Warrawee Park Estate, Warrawee | Slade & Brown | 1914 | Map | |
| 973535 | Map | Warrigal Estate, Turramurra | Raine & Horne | 1936 | Map | |
| 973228 | Map | Waterhouse's Green Gate Estate, Killara | James G Edwards, Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |
| 973712 | Map | Westbrook Estate, Wahroonga | TM Burke | | Map | |
| 973602 | Map | Winton Estate, Warrawee | Slade & Brown, James W Taylor | 1914 | Map | |
| 973435 | Map | WJ Porters Estate, Pymble | Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |
| 973118 | Map | Woodlands Estate, Lindfield | Hardie & Gorman, Richardson & Wrench | 1917 | Map | |
| 013204 | Map | Woodside Estate, Killara | Hardie & Gorman | 1936 | Map | |
| 973439 | Map | Yarrara Estate, Pymble | Arthur Rickard & Co | 1908 | Map | |
| 161220 | Maps | Archbold Garden Estate - Roseville | Hardie & Gorman | Dec-60 | Map | |
| 161221 | Maps | Browns Estate - Gordon | Richardson & Wrench | Jan 1896 | Map | |
| 151224 | Maps | Browns Estate Wahroonga | Richardson & Wrench | 1896 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|
| 973705 | Maps | Browns Estate Wahroonga | Richardson & Wrench | 1896 | Map | |
| 161225 | Maps | Browns Estate, Gordon Railway Station | Richardson & Wrench | 1895 | Map | |
| 161226 | Maps | Browns Estate, Gordon Railway Station | Richardson & Wrench | 1895 | Map | |
| 161224 | Maps | Browns Estate, Wahroonga | | 1896 | Map | |
| 161230 | Maps | Browns Estate, Wahroonga | Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |
| 161223 | Maps | Browns Estate, Wahroonga with children's names | Richardson & Wrench | | Map | |
| 161218 | Maps | Bungalow Estate - Gordon -Killara 1918 | James G Edwards & Co | Oct-18 | Map | |
| 021104 | Maps | County & Parish Maps of N.S.W. with Index | Jansen, Alice | 1999 | Book | Duplicate |
| 021104 | Maps | County & Parish Maps of N.S.W. with index | Jansen, Alice | 1999 | Book | |
| 161228 | Maps | County of Cumberland - Planning Scheme | Cumberland County Council | Mar-48 | Map | |
| 161231 | Maps | Crown Land, East Lindfield 1954 | Hardie & Gorman | | Map | |
| 973002 | Maps | Gem of Roseville | | 22-Jan-21 | Map | |
| 161229 | Maps | Gloria View Estate - Killara | Hardie & Gorman | 1927 | Map | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|------|-------|
| 161217 | Maps | Har-Norm Estate, Gordon 1914 | Richardson & Wrench | Jan-14 | Map | |
| 121207 | Maps | MWS&DB Ku-ring-gai Sheet 108C, Roseville | MWS&DB | | Map | |
| 121209 | Maps | MWS&DB Ku-ring-gai Sheet 2034, Roseville | MWS&DB | Jun-26 | Map | |
| 121208 | Maps | MWS&DB Ku-ring-gai Sheet 2035, Roseville | MWS&DB | | Map | |
| 161227 | Maps | Parish of Gordon County of Cumberland -Sheet 7 | | | Map | |
| 161219 | Maps | Parkwood Estate - West Pymble | Hardie & Gorman | Oct-60 | Map | |
| 973001 | Maps | The Clanville Estate, Roseville | | | Map | |
| 021062 | Medical | Century of Caring, A: The Royal North Shore Hospital 1888-1988 | Sherington, Geoffrey | 1988 | Book | |
| 075091 | Medical | Close of an Era, The: A History of Nursing at The Royal North Shore Hospital 1887 to 1987 | Rice, Margaret | 1988 | Book | |
| 065295 | Medical | First Fifty Years, The: A History of Nursing at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney 1882 to 1932 | Armstrong, Dorothy Mary | 1965 | Book | |
| 075123 | Medical | Masonic Hospitals of New South Wales, The | Cumming, Grahame H | 2003 | Book | |
| 055134 | Medical | RNSH 100 years 1885-1985 | | | Book | |
| 091272 | Medical | Roll of The Royal Australasian College of Physicians | | 1988 | Book | |
| 065296 | Medical | Second Fifty Years, The: A History of Nursing at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1932-1982 | Wilson, Helen Croll | 2000 | Book | |
| 111040 | Medical | Story of Medicine in Early Australia, The | Voluntary Health Insurance Council of Australia | | Book | |
| 091052 | Medical | This Mad Folly: The History of Australia's Pioneer Women Doctors | Neve, Marjorie Hutton | 1980 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|------|---|
| 141003 | Military | A District's Sorrow North Sydney's Dead in the Great War 1914-1918 | Franki, George | 2013 | Book | |
| 161366 | Military | A Group Photograph | Tatham, Andrew | 2016 | Book | |
| 021063 | Military | A Soldiers Reflection St Ives, Pymble Leal family | Leal, Arthur | | | |
| 021058 | Military | Active Service: With Australia in the Middle East | Australian War Memorial | 1941 | Book | |
| 131046 | Military | AIF Unit Histories of the Great War of 1914-1918 | Austin, Ron | 2012 | Book | |
| 141026 | Military | Air Disaster Canberra, the plane crash that destroyed a government | Tink, Andrew | 2013 | Book | |
| 035020 | Military | All in! Fighting the war at home | | | Book | |
| 970018 | Military | Anzac Book, The | | 1916 | Book | Duplicate copy |
| 085061 | Military | Anzac Book, The | | | | |
| 131091 | Military | Anzac Book, The | Australian War Memorial | 2010 | Book | |
| 035009 | Military | Army Records for Family Historians | Fowler, Simon & William Spencer | 2000 | Book | Public Records Office Readers' Guide No 2 (The National Archives, UK, guide - how to research army records) |
| 035011 | Military | Army Service Records of the First World War | Fowler, Simon & William Spence & Stuart Tamblin | 1997 | Book | Public Record Office Readers' Guide No 19 (The National Archives, UK, guide - how to find records) |
| 101089 | Military | Australia Remembers 1945-1995 | | 1994 | Book | Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the end of World War II |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 131048 | Military | Australian Awards Vietnam 1962-1991 | Sutton, Ross | 1992 | Book | |
| 045053 | Military | Australian War Memorial | Australian War Memorial | | Display Folder | A selection of information leaflets |
| 065293 | Military | Australians at the Boer War, The | Wallace, R.L. | 1976 | Book | |
| 161024 | Military | Australians at War, A Pictorial History | Macdougall, AK | 2002 | Book | |
| 161021 | Military | Australia's Air Force: The Story of the RAAF | Macdougall, AK | 2005 | Book | |
| 161023 | Military | Australia's Army | Macdougall, AK | 2005 | Book | |
| 161022 | Military | Australia's Navy | Macdougall, AK | 2005 | Book | |
| 021008 | Military | Breaking Free: Transforming Australia's Defence Industry - The ADI Story | Coulthard-Clark, Chris | 1999 | Book | |
| 141064 | Military | Camden's WW1 Diggers 1914-1918 | Johnson, Janice | 2014 | Book | |
| 085037 | Military | Colonial Volunteers, The: The defence forces of the Australian colonies 1836-1901 | Nicholls, Bob | 1988 | Book | |
| 161370 | Military | Colour in Darkness images from the First World War | State Library NSW | 2016 | Book | |
| 161249 | Military | Commonwealth War Graves Commission - Annual Report 2013-2014 | CWGC | 2014 | Book | |
| 161019 | Military | Contact! HMAS Rushcutter and Australia's Submarine Hunters 1939-1946 | Worledge, GR | 1994 | Book | |
| 035012 | Military | Contact!: HMAS Rushcutter and Australia's Submarine Hunters 1939-1945 | Worledge, G.R | 1994 | Book | |
| 121217 | Military | digging for Diggers: A guide to researching an Australian soldier of the Great War, 1914-1918 | Hosken, Graeme | 1995 | Book | |
| 121223 | Military | Dominating the Enemy - War in the Trenches 1914-1918 | Saunders, Anthony | 2000 | Book | |
| 111067 | Military | Don't worry about me - Wartime Letters of the 8th Division A.I.F. | Arvier, Robyn | 2004 | Book | |
| 085131 | Military | Fighter Pilot | Richey, Paul | 1942 | Book | A personal record of the campaign in France 8 Sept 1939 to 13 June 1940 |
| 055270 | Military | For the Love of A Soldier: Australian War-Brides and their GIs | Potts, Annette & Lucinda Strauss | 1987 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|------|--|
| 091117 | Military | Forgotten War, The | Field, L.M. | 1979 | Book | Australian involvement in the South African Conflict of 1899-1902 |
| 021092 | Military | Forty-First, The | Members of the Intelligence Staff | 1919 | Book | |
| 035237 | Military | From Blue to Khaki | Mount-Batten, Betty J | 1995 | Book | The enlisted voluntary aids and others who became members of the Australian Army Medical Women's Service and served from 1941-1951 |
| 055004 | Military | Galleghan's Greyhounds: The Story of the 2/30th Australian Infantry Battalion | Penfold, A.W & W.C. Bayliss & K.E. Crispin | 1979 | Book | |
| 131086 | Military | H.M.A.S. Perth | | 1939 | Book | Australia's First Guided Missile Destroyer |
| 074249 | Military | Heraldry in the Royal Australian Navy | Festberg, Alfred N | 1981 | Book | |
| 111121 | Military | History of the University of New South Wales Regiment 1952-2006, The | Deasey, D and McKay, Ken | 2011 | Book | |
| 121194 | Military | Home Front: Australians in World War I | Department of Veterans' Affairs | 2011 | Book | |
| 161248 | Military | In Flanders Fields Museum - Yearbook 2015 | Museum Guide | 2015 | Book | |
| 161247 | Military | In Flanders Fields Museum - Yearbook 2016 | Museum Guide | 2016 | Book | |
| 161246 | Military | In Flanders Fields Museum Guide | Museum Guide | 2014 | Book | |
| 085002 | Military | Japanese Submarine Raiders 1942: A Maritime Mystery | Carruthers, Steven L | 2006 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 075241 | Military | Kapyong Battalion, The | Atkinson, James J | 1977 | Book | Medal Roll of the 3rd Battalion the Royal Australian Regiment, Battle of Kapyong, Korea 1951 |
| 021042 | Military | Khaki and Green: With the Australian Army at home and overseas | Australian War Memorial The | 1943 | Book | |
| 970053 | Military | Kids Cannon for The War Chest Fund | Donald, Will | | Book | |
| 151038 | Military | Kokoda Trail Memorial Book of Remembrance Papua New Guinea 1942 | | | Book | |
| 035239 | Military | Ku-ring-gai During War: 1939-1945 | Wyatt, Margaret (comp) | 1997 | Book | |
| 021057 | Military | Ku-ring-gai Regiment, The: Origins, Customs and Traditions of the 18th Battalion AIF/ AMP / 2nd AIF | White, Maj R.D | | Book | |
| 075181 | Military | Kurrajongs, The | Small, Ian | 2006 | Book | A fiction story based on the experiences of the 33rd Battalion AIF from Inverell during WWI |
| 091014 | Military | Leaves on the Family Tree (How to write the Family Story) | Reakes, Janet | 1986 | Book | |
| 161072 | Military | Life Interrupted - Personal Diaries from World War 1 | State Library of NSW | 2014 | Book | |
| 035028 | Military | Messages from the War: Postcards from World War I | Liell, Pam | 1999 | Book | |
| 141001 | Military | Officers Died in the Great War 1914-1919 | Hayward, John B | 1988 | Book | Including Indian Army |
| 085021 | Military | On Guard with the Volunteer Defence Corps | | 1944 | Book | |
| 035010 | Military | One Great Hour: David Willis and the Boer War | McCaskill, Trevor | 2000 | Book | |
| 091015 | Military | Orders, Medals and Decorations of Britain and Europe in colour | Hieronymussen, Paul | 1966 | Book | |
| 161073 | Military | Our Liverpool Boys | Liverpool City Council | 2015 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 141061 | Military | Passchendaele - Canada's Triumph and Tragedy on the Fields of Flanders | Leach, Norman | 2008 | Book | |
| 035243 | Military | Pearl Harbour and the USS Arizona Memorial: A Pictorial History | Wisniewski, Richard A | 1981 | Book | Hawaii |
| 045017 | Military | Protection of the Civil Population against Air Attack | National Emergency Services NSW | 1939 | Book | |
| 101106 | Military | Remembered: The History of the Commonwealth War Graves Commission | Summers, Julie | 2007 | Book | |
| 085114 | Military | Royal Australian Navy 1942-1945: Australian in the war of 1939-1945 | Gill, G. Hermon | 1968 | Book | |
| 101058 | Military | Rum Rebellion | Evatt, H V | 1971 | Book | A study of the overthrow of Governor Bligh by John Macarthur and the NSW Corps |
| 035187 | Military | Second World War and its Australian Army Battle Honours, The | Maitland, Major General Gordon L | 1999 | Book | |
| 035001 | Military | Second World War, The: Volume I The Gathering Storm | Churchill, Winston S | 1948 | Book | |
| 035002 | Military | Second World War, The: Volume II Their Finest Hour | Churchill, Winston S | 1949 | Book | |
| 035003 | Military | Second World War, The: Volume III The Grand Alliance | Churchill, Winston S | 1950 | Book | |
| 035004 | Military | Second World War, The: Volume IV The Hinge of Fate | Churchill, Winston S | 1951 | Book | |
| 035005 | Military | Second World War, The: Volume V Closing the Ring | Churchill, Winston S | 1952 | Book | |
| 035006 | Military | Second World War, The: Volume VI Triumph and Tragedy | Churchill, Winston S | 1954 | Book | |
| 161098 | Military | Setting Sail For The Great War | Jackson, A, Scully S & V | 2016 | Book | |
| 055290 | Military | Ship of Courage: The Epic Story of HMAS Perth and her Crew | Whiting, Brendan | 1994 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|-------------|---|
| 970104 | Military | Soldiering On: The Australian Army at Home and Overseas | Australian War Memorial | 1942 | Book | |
| 091134 | Military | Some Toowoomba & Darling Downs Anzacs | Toowoomba Education Centre | 1992 | Book | Toowoomba, Drayton |
| 045101 | Military | Story of "B" Company 8th Battalion VDC, The | Worrall, Les | | book | |
| 065096 | Military | Story of Gallipoli, The | Gammage, Bill | 1987 | Book | The story of the film about the men who made a legend. Includes the screenplay of the movie by David Williamson |
| 075081 | Military | Thanks Girls and Goodbye: The Story of the Australian Women's Land Army 1942-45 | Hardisty, Sue | 1990 | Book | |
| 161025 | Military | The Battle of Crete, The Untold Stories | Gerolymou, Dina | 2014 | Book | |
| 161026 | Military | The Pictorial History of World War 1 | Sheffield, GD | 1987 | Book | |
| 161027 | Military | The Pictorial History of World War 11 | Messenger, Charles | 1987 | Book | |
| 131049 | Military | Their Name Liveth for Evermore - Mosman's Dead in the Great War 1914-1918 | Franki, George | | Book | |
| 121240 | Military | To Give and Not to Count the Cost | Rodgers, James | 2009 | Book | Riverview and the Great War |
| 111005 | Military | Torch Bearers - War Service of shore Old Boys 1939-1999, The | Gorham JR and Hewett, CJL Editors | 1999 | Book | |
| 075240 | Military | Vietnam Task: 5th Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment | O'Neill, Robert J | 1968 | Book | |
| 131092 | Military | War at Home, 1939 Australia 1949, The | Connell, Daniel | 1988 | Book | |
| 045041 | Military | War Research | KHS | 2003 | Ring Binder | Notes from the Australian War research day |
| 121202 | Military | Wartime on the Richmond 1939 - 1945 | Richmond River Historical Society, Lismore NSW | 1995 | Book | |
| 151034 | Military | We Will Remember Then - AIF Epitaphs of WW1 | Laffin, John | 1995 | Book | |
| 121189 | Military | Will to Survive, The: A Private's View as a POW | McLaggan, Douglas | 1995 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 065123 | Military | World War I - Hawkesbury Heroes, Vol 1 | Gow, Rod & Wendy and Val Birch | 2001 | Box | Windsor and Richmond Gazette newspaper extracts reports and letters from the front |
| 101084 | Military | Year of the Tigers, The: The Second Tour of 5th Battalion, The Royal Australian Regiment | Battle, R.M and D.S. Wilkins | 2009 | Book | |
| 970080 | Monuments & Memorials | Monuments and Memorials | Henderson, Beryl | 1988 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970080 | Monuments & Memorials | Monuments and Memorials | Henderson, Beryl | 1988 | Book | 1988 Bicentennial listing of stained glass windows, plaques, monuments etc., in NSW, supplied to the RAHS. |
| 101072 | Newspapers | Amended Index: Register Personal Notices Volume 3 | | 1993 | Book | Amended index of Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper |
| 101062 | Newspapers | Bible of the Bush, The | Jones, Hugh | 1994 | Book | 125 Years The Weekly Times |
| 065371 | Newspapers | Bulletin 1880-1980, The: One hundred years of Australia's Best | | 1980 | Book | |
| 085102 | Newspapers | Bulletin, The: The Annual | | 1986 | Book | |
| 045143 | Newspapers | Company of Heralds: A Century and a half of Aust Publishing | Souter, Gavin | 1981 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 111063 | Newspapers | Front Pages that shaped Australia | Gapps, Stephen | 2010 | Book | 100 of the nation's most influential cover stories and newspaper headlines from 1629-2009 |
| 091025 | Newspapers | J. Dickinson's literary cuttings | | 1920-1935 | Book | Photographs 1916,1935,1938,1940, 1946 |
| 101073 | Newspapers | Register: Personal Notices, Volume 1 1836-1859 | Butler, Reg & Alan Phillips | 1989 | Book | Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper |
| 101071 | Newspapers | Register: Personal Notices, Volume 2 1860-1865 | | 1990 | Book | Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper |
| 101070 | Newspapers | Register: Personal Notices, Volume 3 1866-1870 | | 1991 | Book | Birth, marriage, death and other personal notices from the "Register" newspaper. See amended index in separate volume |
| 970106 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Vol 1 | | 1963 | Book | March 5, 1803 to February 26,1804. Facsimile edition |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 055261 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume II | | 1965 | Book | March 4, 1804 to February 24, 1805. Facsimile Reproduction |
| 055262 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume III | | 1966 | Book | March 3, 1805 to March 9 1806. Facsimile Reproduction |
| 055265 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume IX | | 1973 | Book | January 5, 1811 to December 28, 1811. Facsimile Edition |
| 055264 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volume VIII | | 1970 | Book | Jan 7, 1810 to December 29, 1810. Facsimile Reproduction |
| 035236 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volumes IV & V | | 1968 | Book | March 16, 1806 to August 30, 1807. Facsimile Reproduction |
| 055263 | Newspapers | Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser, The: Volumes VI & VII | | 1969 | Book | May 15, 1808 to December 31, 1809. Facsimile Reproduction |
| 075128 | Newspapers | Sydney Herald, The | | | Ring binder | April 18 1831 to January 8 1832. A facsimile reproduction of the first 38 issues |
| 075157 | Novels | Captain Cub | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075166 | Novels | Diaries of Ethel Turner | Compiled by Philippa Poole | | Book | |
| 075152 | Novels | Fair Ines | Ethel Turner | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 075161 | Novels | Family at Misrule, The | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075155 | Novels | Fugitives from Fortune | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075160 | Novels | Funny | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 970133 | Novels | Gentlemen Settlers, The | Blaxland, Pamela | 1975 | Book | |
| 970087 | Novels | House is Built, A | Barnard Eldershaw, M | 1968 | Book | |
| 075153 | Novels | Jennifer J | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075156 | Novels | John of Daunt | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 085130 | Novels | Nemarluk | Idriess, Ion L | 1946 | Book | |
| 075164 | Novels | Perry Girls, The | Lilian Turner | | Book | |
| 075151 | Novels | Ports and Happy Havens | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075158 | Novels | Seven Little Australians | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075159 | Novels | Seven Little Australians | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 970155 | Novels | Such is Life | Collins, Tom | 1970 | Book | |
| 075154 | Novels | The Cub | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075162 | Novels | The Cub | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075163 | Novels | Three Little Maids | Ethel Turner | | Book | |
| 075165 | Novels | Three Little Maids | Ethel Turner | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 085127 | Novels | Vanished People, The | Idriess, Ion L | 1955 | Book | |
| 970108 | Novels | A Sydney - Side Saxon | Boldrewood, Rolf | 1891 | Book | |
| 045124 | Novels | A Writers Notebook | W. Somerset Maugham | | Book | |
| 045127 | Novels | Battle of Bassinghall Street, The | E. Phillips Oppenheim | | | |
| 980181 | Novels | Doors that Slam | A Forsyth Wyatt | 1998 | | |
| 045125 | Novels | Masterpieces of Murder | | | | |
| 045126 | Novels | No one now will know | | | | |
| 045058 | Novels | Town Rising, A | Timms, Alma | | Book | |
| 075083 | NSW Places | 100 Years of Field of Mars Reserve: 1887-1987 | Wallace, Rod | 1987 | Book | |
| 141041 | NSW Places | 100 Years of Peel and District | Smith, Geoff | 1998 | Book | |
| 161192 | NSW Places | 1890-1990 Condobolin Where The Lachlan Flows | CFHG | | Book | |
| 111049 | NSW Places | 22 Clarence Street: The History of a Society and a Museum | Jones, Connie | 2008 | Book | Port Macquarie Historical Society |
| 131002 | NSW Places | A Ghost, a Murder & Other Dangar Tales Volume 1 | Howard, Ann | 2010 | Book | |
| 161136 | NSW Places | A History of Bathurst | Barker, Theo | 1992 | Book | |
| 161190 | NSW Places | A History of Bathurst Volume 2 From Settlement to City | Barker, Theo | | Book | |
| 161340 | NSW Places | A History of Early Pitt Town Volume 2 | Stubbs, Rex | 1982 | Book | |
| 161273 | NSW Places | A History of Fitzgerald's Valley Wimbledon | Smith, Geoff | 1996 | Book | |
| 161191 | NSW Places | A History of Grenfell and the Weddin Shire | Mitton, Lloyd | | Book | |
| 161342 | NSW Places | A History of Scheyville | Stubbs, Rex & Linda | 1983 | Book | |
| 111122 | NSW Places | A Journey from Sydney to Bathurst over the Blue Mountains in 1841 | Stanger, Sophia | 1988 | Book | |
| 131063 | NSW Places | A Pictorial History of Sutherland Shire | Lawrence, Joan | 1998 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 131011 | NSW Places | A Place of Pioneers | Geeves, Philip | 1970 | Book | The Centenary History of the Municipality of Ryde |
| 111073 | NSW Places | A Portrait of Norfolk Island | Hope, Dennis | 1992 | Book | |
| 075238 | NSW Places | ABC of Epping, An: A Handbook of Residents | McAndrew, Alex | 2001 | Book | |
| 055213 | NSW Places | Across the Black Soil Plains | Brennan, R.M. | 1975 | Book | |
| 970148 | NSW Places | Across the Snowy Mountains: From Goulburn to Kosciusko | Clune, Frank | 1961 | Book | Goulburn, Lake George, Shoalhaven Valley, Araluen, Captain's Flat, Queanbeyan, Canberra, Cooma, Lake Eucumbene |
| 141058 | NSW places | Along the Bumpy Road | Scully, Peter | 1991 | Book | A Brief Educational History of Cargo |
| 141057 | NSW Places | Anglican Church of Australia, The Diocese of Bathurst, The | Clarkson, Rev J T | 1991 | Book | A History of the development of the Parish of Blayney 1833-1991 |
| 141040 | NSW Places | Around the Cowal | English, William J | 1969 | Book | |
| 970250 | NSW Places | Artarmon: Past Present & Future | Warner, Grace | 1988 | Book | |
| 101067 | NSW Places | Ashfield & District Historical Society Journal No 13 | | 2000 | Book | |
| 161150 | NSW Places | Back to Grenfell | BTGC | 1924 | Book | |
| 970235 | NSW Places | Balmain in Time | Reynolds, Peter & Robert Irving | 1971 | Book | |
| 101105 | NSW Places | Bankstown Story, The | Williams, Louisa | 2003 | Book | |
| 131007 | NSW Places | Bankstown: A sense of identity | Rosen, Sue | 1996 | Book | |
| 970098 | NSW Places | Basic History of Ryde, A: 1792-1964 | Ryde Historical Society The | 1966 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--|----------------|------|---|
| 011051 | NSW Places | Bathurst and Western District Directory 1886-1887 | Middleton, Alex & Francis Beresford Maning | 1978 | Book | |
| 161140 | NSW Places | Bathurst the Cradle of the Nation | Hole, R T | 1951 | Book | |
| 075106 | NSW Places | Beardies Heritage, The: Glen Innes 1872-1972 | Glen Innes Municipal Council | 1972 | Book | Facsimile reproduction of "The Land of the Beardies" by E.C. Sommerland & "Their Heritage" by Eve St. Clair Cameron |
| 141052 | NSW Places | Beautiful Orange, Queen City of the West | Orange City Council | | Book | Orange |
| 971563 | NSW Places | Beecroft Cheltenham: The Shaping of a Sydney Community to 1914 | Beecroft Cheltenham History Group | 1996 | Book | |
| 085057 | NSW Places | Beginnings of the Hills District, The | Hills District Historical Society | 1987 | Book | |
| 065120 | NSW Places | Belgenny Farm | Department of Planning | 1988 | Book | |
| 065159 | NSW places | Between Two Highways: The Story of Early Croydon | Dunlop, E.W. | | Book | |
| 085051 | NSW Places | Blue Haven History of Kiama Municipality New South Wales | Bayley, William A | 1976 | Book | |
| 970023 | NSW Places | Brisbane Water Story, The, Part Four: The Rest of the Story | Swancott, C | | Book | Koolewong to Cooranbong, including The Story of Henry Kendall, T.A. Scott, E.H. Hargreaves, etc. |
| 970022 | NSW Places | Brisbane Water Story, The, Part Three: Erina, Kincumber, Terrigal, Wamberal etc. | Swancott, C | 1954 | Book | |
| 970021 | NSW Places | Brisbane Water Story, The, Part Two: Woy Woy & Hawkesbury River | Swancott, C | 1954 | Book | |
| 075104 | NSW Places | Broken Hill 1894-1914 | Kearns, R.H.B | 1974 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 085045 | NSW Places | Broken Hill and the West Darling | Regional Information Series | | Book | |
| 075051 | NSW Places | Bywong: Sometimes I have to cry | Moore, Norman | 1988 | Book | A History in novel form of the story of Bywong Town, NSW |
| 970025 | NSW Places | Canberra: History and Legends | Gale, John | 1927 | Book | |
| 161158 | NSW Places | Canowindra and District Churches, A Pictorial History | Wright B, Wythes G, Balcomb D | 1988 | Book | |
| 141054 | NSW Places | Canowindra and the Bushrangers and the Robinson Connection | Robinson. Frances | 1996 | Book | |
| 141043 | NSW Places | Canowindra in Sketches | Balcomb, Dorothy | 1979 | Book | Canowindra |
| 101033 | NSW Places | Century of Progress, A: Rockdale 1871-1971 | | 1971 | Book | |
| 035190 | NSW Places | Change & Challenge: A History of Municipality of Canterbury, NSW | Larcombe, F.A | 1979 | Book | |
| 045014 | NSW Places | Changing Names, Changing Faces | Antarakis, Joan Newman | 2001 | Book | One hundred and Five Years of Catholic Life in Chatswood and Willoughby |
| 161020 | NSW Places | City of the Peel, A History of Tamworth and District 1818-1976 | Milliss, Roger | 1980 | Book | |
| 045149 | NSW Places | Click go the Years!: With Photographs from Berry 1875-1925 | Mabbutt, Ellaine | | Book | |
| 075050 | NSW Places | Coasters Retreat Pittwater: Recollections and Historical Notes | Gould, Sue | 1993 | Book | |
| 970223 | NSW Places | Cockatoo Island | Parker, R.G. | 1977 | Book | |
| 045150 | NSW Places | Collection of Shoalhaven History, A | Clark, Alan | 1994 | Book | |
| 970027 | NSW Places | Concord: A link with the past | Horne, Paul lfe | | Book | |
| 141056 | NSW Places | Condobolin 1890-1940 | Jervis, James | 1993 | Book | |
| 161144 | NSW Places | Condobolin and District - The Centre of N.S.W. 1915 | CDHS | 1984 | Book | |
| 035145 | NSW Places | Cooinbil: Recollections and Restoration | Hill, Harry | 1995 | Book | |
| 055314 | NSW Places | Cooma Country | Neal, Lauri | 1976 | Book | |
| 101112 | NSW Places | Coonabarabran as Time Goes By: A Pictorial Journey 1860-2010 | Pickette, Joy | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|
| 055212 | NSW Places | Coonabarabran: As it was in the beginning | Pickette, Joy & Mervyn Campbell | 1983 | Book | A History of Coonabarabran to 1900 |
| 101029 | NSW Places | Corkerbeg to Cuyahoga & Kiama | Munro, Allan Angus | 1991 | Book | Shoalhaven district |
| 111128 | NSW Places | Cornwall to the Shoalhaven | Wheeler, Julie | | Comb bound | |
| 045032 | NSW Places | Cowra on the Lachlan | Marriott, Joan | 1988 | Book | North Sydney |
| 970030 | NSW Places | Cradle City of Australia: A History of Parramatta 1788-1961 | Jervis, James | 1963 | Book | |
| 161152 | NSW Places | Curra Creek | Vernon, F | 1968 | Book | |
| 045129 | NSW Places | Dee Why to Barrenjoey and Pittwater 1788-1927 | Swancott, Charles | | Book | |
| 131003 | NSW Places | Derrymacash to Dangar | Howard, Ann | 2012 | Book | Dangar Island in the 1950s as told to Ann Howard by Eileen McConville |
| 970202 | NSW Places | Development of Castle Cove and Middle Cove | Leslie, Esther | 1988 | Book | |
| 085139 | NSW Places | Don Bank: The research and restoration of North Sydney's Oldest Known Surviving House | Byrne, Marjory | 1982 | Book | North Sydney |
| 980150 | NSW Places | Down the Bay: The Changing Foreshores of North Sydney | Hall, Lianne | 1997 | Book | North Sydney |
| 045152 | NSW Places | Drummoyne: A Western Suburbs' History from 1794 | Russell, Eric | 1982 | Book | |
| 055460 | NSW Places | Dubbo to the turn of the century 1818-1900 | Dormer, Marion | 1981 | Book | |
| 075110 | NSW Places | Dubbo: City on the Plains 1901-1988. Volume II | Dormer, Marion | 1988 | Book | |
| 075108 | NSW Places | Dubbo: The City and its History | Hornadge, Bill | 1982 | Book | |
| 055274 | NSW Places | Early Days of Port Stephens | Parry, Edward | 1998 | Book | Extracts from Sir Edward Parry's Diary, Appointed Commissioner for the Australian Agricultural Company 1830 |
| 970037 | NSW Places | Early Days of Windsor | Steele, Jas | 1916 | Book | Original Edition |
| 021098 | NSW Places | Early Hawkesbury Settlers | Hardy, Bobbie | | Book | |
| 035130 | NSW Places | Early Hawkesbury Settlers | Hardy, Bobbie | 1985 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 970126 | NSW Places | Early Wesleyans of Pennant Hills | Barker, Helen & Ralph Hawkins | 1983 | Book | |
| 075239 | NSW Places | Eden and Twofold Bay: Discovery, Early History and Points of Interest 1797-1965 | Wellings, H.P. | | Book | |
| 970206 | NSW Places | Either Drought or Plenty: Water Development and Management in New South Wales | Lloyd, C.J | 1988 | Book | |
| 075025 | NSW Places | Elanora | Barry, Hugh | 1977 | Book | |
| 021074 | NSW places | Elizabeth Farm Parramatta: A History and a Guide | Historic Houses Trust | 1984 | Book | |
| 075167 | NSW Places | Eurobodalla: History of the Moruya District | Gibbney, H.J. | 1980 | Book | |
| 035087 | NSW Places | Exploring the Hunter Region | Donald, J.K. & Hungerford M.E. | 1984 | Book | |
| 021097 | NSW Places | Fairfield - A Pictorial History | Pittard, Brenda | | Book | |
| 035139 | NSW Places | Fairfield: A Pictorial History | Pittard, Brenda | 1990 | Book | |
| 201069 | NSW Places | Federation Hornsby Development Mt Errington Area | Metzke, Mari & Elizabeth A Roberts | 1997 | Book | For Hornsby Shire Historical Society |
| 055464 | NSW Places | Footprints on the Sands of Time: Lane Cove 1788-14988 | Lenehan, M.F. | 1987 | Book | Lane Cove |
| 045157 | NSW Places | Forbes: New South Wales, Australia | Local History Book Committee | 1997 | Book | |
| 970144 | NSW Places | Forest History | Champion, Shelagh & George | 1977 | Book | French's Forest |
| 970092 | NSW Places | Fourteen Journeys over the Blue Mountains of NSW 1813-1841 | Mackanness, George | 1965 | Book | |
| 045031 | NSW Places | From Sails to Atoms: First Fifty years of Sutherland Shire 1906 to 1956 | Kirkby, David R | 1970 | Book | |
| 065379 | NSW Places | From Wilderness to Eden: A History of the City of Griffith its Region and its People | Kelly, B.M. | 1988 | Book | |
| 075211 | NSW Places | Furnace, Fire & Forge: Lithgow's Iron and Steel Industry 1874-1932 | McKillop, Bob | 2006 | Book | |
| 970178 | NSW Places | Galston and Arcadia: memories of Value 1819-1986 | Geelan, L.B. | | Book | |
| 085014 | NSW Places | Glenfield Story, The | Leah, Bill | 19840 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|
| 035131 | NSW Places | Glimpse of the History of Gunning, A | Longmire, Tempe Hornibrook | | Book | |
| 161264 | NSW Places | Gold & Water - A History of Sofala and the Turon Goldfield | Higgins. Matthew | 1990 | Book | |
| 161331 | NSW Places | Gold Nuggets Galore at Sofala from 1851 | Pearce, Joyce | 1982 | Book | |
| 161266 | NSW Places | Golden Granary, The History of Grenfell and the Weddin Shire, New South Wales | Bayley. WA | 1954 | Book | |
| 141042 | NSW Places | Gone Bush in New South Wales | Reynolds, Garry | 1984 | Book | New South Wales |
| 035246 | NSW Places | Good Old Days - Chatswood & Willoughby, The | | | Booklet | |
| 091040 | NSW Places | Good Old Days, The, Vol 3: Heritage Photographs of the Manning, Gloucester and Great Lakes | Revitt, Jim | 1982 | Book | |
| 085116 | NSW Places | Good Old Days, The: Along the Manning River and Great Lakes | Revitt, Jim | 1979 | Book | |
| 970231 | NSW Places | Good Old Days, The: Reminiscences of Early Chatswood & Willoughby | Phillips, Valmai | 1983 | Book | |
| 101015 | NSW Places | Gosford/Wyong History and Heritage | Strom, Beryl | 1982 | Book | |
| 171065 | NSW Places | Government House Norfolk Island | Commonwealth of Australia | 2016 | Book | |
| 111132 | NSW Places | Governor Arthur Phillip: First Inland Mission | Wyatt, Margaret | 1989 | Book | |
| 085048 | NSW Places | Great Zig Zag Railway at Lithgow, The | Bayley, William A | 1977 | Book | |
| 065168 | NSW Places | Green Meadows: Centenary History of Shellharbour Municipality New South Wales | Bayley, William A | 1959 | Book | |
| 161145 | NSW Places | Growing up at Dark Corner | Powys, Vicki | 1993 | Book | |
| 091034 | NSW Places | Growing up in Asquith: Gramma Pies and Gum Trees | Davis, Bob | 2006 | Book | |
| 065208 | NSW Places | Guide to Historic Hill End and its Environs, A | Hodge, Harry | 1978 | Book | |
| 085138 | NSW Places | Guide to the Pittwater Area, A | Seifert, Janet W | 1977 | Book | |
| 171083 | NSW Places | Gundagai Album | Quartermaine, Peter | 1976 | Book | |
| 035122 | NSW Places | Gundaroo | Lea-Scarlett, Errol | 1972 | Book | |
| 085068 | NSW Places | Harbord, Queenscliff & South Curl Curl 1788-2000 | Gwen Gordon | 2000 | Book | |
| 121125 | NSW Places | Hargrave Park? Never heard of it: The story of a forgotten suburb | Donald, Beverley | 2007 | Book | |
| 045137 | NSW Places | Hawkesbury 1794-1994: The First 200 years of the Second Colonisation | Barkley, Jan & Michell Nichols | 1994 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 091188 | NSW Places | Hawkesbury Settlement Revealed: A look at Australia's third mainland settlement 1793-1802 | Barkley-Jack, Jan | 2009 | Book | |
| 075020 | NSW Places | Hell and Paradise: The Norfolk, Bounty, Pitcairn Saga | Clarke, Peter | 1986 | Book | |
| 131090 | NSW Places | Her Story, A Collection of Women's Stories, Places & Objects in the Hastings | Port Macquarie-Hastings Council | 2008 | Book | |
| 970163 | NSW Places | Heritage of East Chatswood, The | Egan, Vince | 1988 | Book | |
| 075192 | NSW Places | Heritage of Stone | Barrett, Charles | 1970 | Book | |
| 075196 | NSW Places | Historic Buildings of Maitland District | Swan, Wendy | 1981 | Book | |
| 065346 | NSW Places | Historic Buildings: Liverpool and Campbelltown | Baker, Helen | 1963 | Book | |
| 970214 | NSW Places | Historic Buildings: Parramatta Vol 1 | Cumberland County Council | 1961 | Book | |
| 141017 | NSW Places | Historic Forbes & District "Australia as it Really is" | Forbes Historical Soc, Willis, Ern | 1989 | Book | First printed 1915. Including Forbes District and Eugowra |
| 075107 | NSW Places | Historic Kiandra | Moye, D.G. | 1959 | Book | |
| 035148 | NSW Places | Historic Lane Cove | Lind, L.J. | 1983 | Book | |
| 101117 | NSW Places | Historic Picton: A walk through Picton's past | Vincent, Liz | 1994 | Book | |
| 970166 | NSW Places | Historic Roads Round Sydney | Fairfax, John | 1959 | Book | |
| 021050 | NSW Places | Historic Ryde: A Guide to some significant heritage sites in the City of Ryde | Shaw, Kevin | 2002 | Book | |
| 045148 | NSW Places | Historic Sites of Berry | Lidbetter, Mary L | 1993 | Book | |
| 161141 | NSW Places | Historic Sofala 1851-1943 | Baker, Robert G V | 1985 | Book | |
| 970158 | NSW Places | Historic Towns and Buildings of New South Wales: Hunter Region | Crago, Tony | 1979 | Book | |
| 161148 | NSW Places | Historical Notes on the Earliest Days of Peak Hill and District | Jackson, Joseph | 1939 | Book | |
| 011041 | NSW Places | Historical Notes on the Earliest Days of Springwood and District | Campbell, J.F. | 1978 | Book | |
| 011052 | NSW Places | Historical Records of Newcastle 1797 -1897 | Windross, John & J.P. Ralston | 1978 | Book | |
| 151027 | NSW Places | Historical Sketch of New South Wales | Lansdowne Press | 1980 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 091106 | NSW Places | History of Botany, The: 1788-1963 | Larcombe, Frederick A | | Book | |
| 085047 | NSW Places | History of Epping | Hazelwood, Walter G | | Book | |
| 035233 | NSW Places | History of Goulburn | Wyatt, Ransome T | 1995 | Book | |
| 075086 | NSW Places | History of Granville, The: 1919 | Fowlie, Thomas | 2001 | Book | |
| 055211 | NSW Places | History of Kangaroo Valley Australia, A | Griffith, John | 1978 | Book | |
| 970065 | NSW Places | History of North Ryde, A: 1850-1950 | Redding, George | 1986 | Book | |
| 045021 | NSW Places | History of the Berrima District 1798-1973, A | Jervis, James | 1986 | Book | |
| 970175 | NSW Places | History of the Forbidden Land, A: Wollondilly Shire, Part One | | 1968 | Book | |
| 075001 | NSW Places | History of Wagga Wagga, A | Swan, Keith | 1970 | Book | |
| 161261 | NSW Places | History of Wellington | Porter, Robert | 1990 | Book | |
| 970229 | NSW Places | History of Woollahra, The | Jervis, James | | Book | Woollahra |
| 055132 | NSW Places | History Springs to Mind, A: A History of Spring Hill | Cook, Kerrin | 2001 | Book | Together with the surrounding villages of Bloomfield, Gosling Creek, Huntley, Spring Terrace and Springside, New South Wales |
| 970254 | NSW Places | Houses of Balmain, The | Wong, John | 1969 | Book | |
| 970125 | NSW places | Houses of Hornsby Shire, Vol 1, The Large Houses 1886-1926 | Barker, Helen & May Elven | 1989 | Book | |
| 990033 | NSW Places | Houses of Hornsby Shire, Volume II 1880-1938 | Barker, Helen | 1998 | Book | |
| 111133 | NSW Places | Hunter's Hill 1794 - 1938 | Sesqui Centenary Celebrations | 1938 | Book | |
| 141094 | NSW Places | Hunter's River | Mitchell, Cecily Joan | 1973 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| 055429 | NSW Places | I Remember, I Remember | Brampton, Robin | 2003 | Book | Senior citizens of the Woollahra Municipality and nearby suburbs recall fascinating incidents, people or institutions from their lives |
| 055430 | NSW Places | I Remember, I Remember, Too | HAGSOC | 2004 | Book | Winning entries from Woollahra Municipal Council's 2003 Seniors Week Writing Competition |
| 065305 | NSW Places | Illustrated History of New South Wales | Flower, Cedric | 1981 | Book | |
| 075127 | NSW places | In Search of the Pennant Hills: A History of the settlements known as Pennant Hills on the Pennant Hills Range 1788 to 1906 | Patrick, Trevor James Symes & Andrew Tink | 2007 | Book | |
| 055214 | NSW Places | Jerrawa: A Village That Was | Bush, Rosalie | 1985 | Book | |
| 021112 | NSW Places | Joadja Creek: The shale oil town and its people 1870-1911 | Knapman, Leonie | 1997 | Book | |
| 111137 | NSW Places | Journey from Sydney to Bathurst over the Blue Mountains in 1841 | | | | |
| 141048 | NSW Places | Kings Colonial, The | Reynolds, Garry | 1982 | Book | Blayney |
| 085019 | NSW Places | Kogarah to Sans Souci Tramway, The | Eardley, Gifford | | Book | |
| 970239 | NSW Places | Lane Cove 1788 1895 1970: A North Shore History | Russell, Eric | 1970 | Book | |
| 011035 | NSW Places | Lane Cove Historical Notes | Lind, L.J. | 1969 | Book | |
| 970073 | NSW Places | Lane Cove: A History of the Municipality of Lane Cove 1895 - 1938 | | | Book | |
| 011036 | NSW Places | Lavender Bay to Kissing Point | University of Sydney The | | Book | A guide to western Sydney Harbour place names |
| 161146 | NSW Places | Letters from Grenfell | Butland, Gilbert J | 1971 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|---|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 085099 | NSW Places | Liberty Plains A History of Auburn NSW: Centenary Edition | Council of the Municipality of Auburn | 1992 | Book | |
| 055313 | NSW Places | Lure of The Land, The: Historic Merriwa | Bettington, Helen Mary | 1975 | Book | |
| 101010 | NSW Places | MacMasters Beach: A History | Strom, Beryl | 1985 | Book | |
| 045020 | NSW Places | Macquarie Country: A History of the Hawkesbury | Bowd, D.G. | 1994 | Book | Windsor, Wilberforce, Richmond |
| 021028 | NSW Places | Macquarie Towns and Surrounds | Harris, Jo | 2002 | Book | Record of Society Tour April 2002 |
| 970238 | NSW Places | Macquarie's Five Towns | Ruhen, Olaf & Bruce Adams | 1970 | Book | |
| 075197 | NSW Places | Maitland Hub of the Hunter: Historical Homes and Buildings | Lions Club Maitland | 1973 | Book | |
| 171003 | NSW Places | Man Made The Cities But God Made The Bush | Tilbury, Nathan | 2017 | Book | |
| 121200 | NSW Places | Managing Our Waste: An environmental history of Flat Rock Creek and the Willoughby Incinerator 1900-2011 | McKillop, Robert F | 2012 | Book | |
| 970077 | NSW Places | Manly 1788-1968 | Swancott, Charles | | Book | |
| 101049 | NSW Places | Manly and Pittwater: Its Beauty and Progress | Gledhill, P W | 1946 | Book | |
| 085111 | NSW Places | Manly Warringah: Stories of the Peninsula | McDonald, Charles | 1979 | Book | |
| 970210 | NSW Places | Manly: 1877-1977 Centenary | Manly Municipal Council | 1976 | Book | |
| 970076 | NSW Places | Manly-Warringah Story, The | McDonald, Charles E & Captain C W T Henderson | 1975 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 085141 | NSW Places | Marrickville: Rural Outpost to Inner City | Cashman, Richard & Chrys Meader | 1997 | Book | A social history of Marrickville and the former municipalities of Newtown, Camperdown, Petersham and St Peters |
| 141072 | NSW Places | Memories of Batemans Bay | Lewis, Joan | 2013 | Book | A collection of paintings by Joan Lewis |
| 075172 | NSW Places | Men and a River: Richmond River District 1828-1895 | Daley, Louise Tiffany | 1966 | Book | |
| 141049 | NSW Places | Millthorpe - Days Gone By | Nesbitt, Mary K | 1988 | Book | Millthorpe |
| 101032 | NSW Places | Monumental Inscriptions: Australian Capital Territory and Jervis Bay | Ray, P and Thom, G: edited by | 1977 | Book | |
| 161341 | NSW Places | Monuments, Memorials and Plaques in the Hawkesbury Shire | Bowd, D G | 1988 | Book | |
| 970081 | NSW Places | More Precious than Gold: An illustrated history of Water in New South Wales | Jeffcoat, Kevin | 1988 | Book | |
| 065009 | NSW Places | Mosman: A History | Souter, Gavin | 1994 | Book | |
| 035088 | NSW Places | Mosman's Bay: Romance of an Old Whaling Station, The | Anchor, Edward A | 1976 | Book | The Story of the Pioneers of Mosman and Cremorne |
| 161275 | NSW Places | Mountains of Gold. Fine Gold Mining at Junction Reefs | Morrison, Maurice | 1990 | Book | |
| 065167 | NSW Places | Mudgee | Harris, Godfrey | 1960 | Book | |
| 970060 | NSW Places | Municipality of North Sydney: History and Progress from the Earliest Settlement 1788-1938 | Mann, G.V.F. | 1938 | Book | North Sydney |
| 141047 | NSW Places | My Back Yard | Smith, Geoff | 1989 | Book | Fitzgerald's Valley |
| 970252 | NSW Places | Naremburn Story, The | Wilksch, Eric | 1988 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 131096 | NSW Places | Narrabri on the Namoi | Central Coast Family History Soc Inc | 2009 | Book | |
| 035247 | NSW Places | New South Wales Burning | | 1980 | Book | A day by day account of the bush fires in New South Wales December 27, 1993 - January 16, 1994 |
| 970240 | NSW Places | New South Wales Illustrated: The Views of Frederick Charles Terry | Terry, Frederick Charles | 1978 | Book | |
| 091026 | NSW Places | New South Wales: A State of Prosperity | State Government of NSW | | Book | |
| 101137 | NSW Places | Newcastle | Farrelly, Alan and Morrison, Ron | 1968 | Book | |
| 011053 | NSW Places | Newcastle Directory & Almanac, The: 1880/1881 | | 1879 | Book | |
| 131018 | NSW Places | Norfolk Island - South Pacific | Edgecombe, Jean | 1999 | Book | |
| 131027 | NSW Places | Norfolk Island Book, The | Hillier, R S | 1984 | Book | |
| 021023 | NSW Places | Norfolk Island: An Outline of Its History 1774-1981 | Hoare, Merval | 1982 | Book | |
| 970067 | NSW Places | North Shore Sydney from 1788 to today | Thorne, Les | 1970 | Book | |
| 045158 | NSW Places | North Sydney 1788-1962 | | | | |
| 161372 | NSW Places | North Sydney - Townscape and Foreshore | Wagner, Claire | 1967 | Book | |
| 970069 | NSW Places | North Sydney 1788-1962 | Brodsky, Isadore | 1963 | Book | North Sydney |
| 045060 | NSW Places | North Sydney Sketchbook | Souter, Ngaire | 1978 | Book | Drawings by Allan Gamble |
| 161343 | NSW Places | Northbridge, Building a new suburb | Clifford, Pam | 2014 | Book | |
| 141055 | NSW Places | Not used | | | | |
| 970064 | NSW Places | Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, during a residence in that Colony 1839-1844 | Meredith, Mrs Charles | 1973 | Book | Originally written in 1844 |
| 091112 | NSW Places | Oasis in the West: Strathfield's First Hundred Years | Jones, Michael | 1985 | Book | |
| 970131 | NSW Places | Old Colonial By-Ways | Bertie, Charles H | 1974 | Book | |
| 161272 | NSW Places | Old Government House Parramatta NSW and Experiment Farm Cottage | National Trust | 1977 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|---|----------------|------|---|
| 970054 | NSW Places | Old Government House, The Building and its Landscape | Proudfoot, Helen | 1971 | Book | Parramatta |
| 161274 | NSW Places | One for the Road - Condobolin Hotels, Shanties & the Brewery | Boys, Fay | 1996 | Book | |
| 970268 | NSW Places | Opposite Shore, The: North Sydney and its People | Russell, Eric | 1990 | Book | North Sydney |
| 141024 | NSW Places | Orange and District, A History in Pictures | Bartlett, Robert | 1994 | Book | |
| 141046 | NSW Places | Orange New South Wales | Council City of Orange | 1960 | Book | Orange |
| 065212 | NSW Places | Other Resources Sydney & Suburbs A to L | KHS | | | |
| 970244 | NSW Places | Our Blue Mountains Yesterdays | Spriggs, P.W. | | Book | |
| 065158 | NSW Places | Palm Beach: 1788-1988 | Steege, Joan | 1984 | Book | |
| 161276 | NSW Places | Panorama of Parks from 1817 | Unger, Len | 1995 | Book | |
| 065354 | NSW Places | Parramatta, A Past Revealed | Kass, Terry Carol Liston & John McClymont | 1996 | Book | |
| 970055 | NSW Places | Parramatta: The Cradle City of Australia: Its history from 1788 | Pollon, Frances | 1983 | Book | |
| 091115 | NSW Places | Parramatta: A town caught in time, 1870 | Brown, Shyle & Ken | 1995 | Book | |
| 091128 | NSW Places | Parramatta: The Early Years | Kelson, Michael | 1984 | Book | |
| 035164 | NSW Places | Photographs of Joseph Brokenshire, The | Darby, Garry & Alan R Dunstan | 1988 | Book | An Exhibition of his photographs, Rockdale Town Hall, Monday 6th June to Sunday 19th June, 1988 |
| 091268 | NSW Places | Pictorial History Hornsby Shire | Metzke, Mari | 2004 | Book | |
| 075082 | NSW Places | Pictorial History of Marrickville | Sowden, R.L | | Book | |
| 101091 | NSW Places | Pictorial History of Mosman, A: Vol 2 | Sturrock, Rob | | Book | |
| 161371 | NSW Places | Pictorial Memories Manly to Palm Beach | Sharpe, Alan | 1983 | Book | |
| 085070 | NSW Places | Pictorial Memories: Lower North Shore | Warne, Catherine | 1984 | Book | |
| 111043 | NSW Places | Pictures from the Past: Recollections of early life in the Hastings | Port Macquarie News | 1995 | Book | |
| 085090 | NSW Places | Pioneering in the Bellinger Valley | Bellinger Valley Historical Society | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|--|----------------|--------------|---|
| 970246 | NSW Places | Pioneering New England | Starr, Joan & Mike Nicholas | 1978 | Book | |
| 970192 | NSW Places | Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906 | Hornsby Shire Historical Society | 1979 | Book | |
| 101068 | NSW Places | Pioneers of Newcastle N.S.W. | McClelland, James | | Book | |
| 045024 | NSW Places | Pittwater Paradise | Lawrence, Joan | 1994 | Book | |
| 970084 | NSW Places | Place of Pioneers, A | Geeves, Philip | 1970 | Book | The Centenary History of the Municipality of Ryde |
| 021067 | NSW Places | Placing Federation: A checklist for local studies of federation and surveys of federation places in New South Wales | Pennay, Bruce | 1998 | Book | |
| 970086 | NSW Places | Point Piper: Past and Present | Griffiths, G. Nesta | 1970 | Book | |
| 075216 | NSW Places | Portrait of Bathurst, A | Potts, David | 1980 | Book | |
| 065008 | NSW Places | Pymont & Ultimo: A History | Matthews, Michael R | 1982 | Book | |
| 035138 | NSW Places | Queanbeyan: District and People | Lea-Scarlett, Errol | 1968 | Book | |
| 131001 | NSW Places | Rainbow on the River & Other Dangar Tales | Howard, Ann | 2012 | Book | |
| 121245 | NSW Places | Randwick | Curby, Pauline | 2009 | Book | |
| 085120 | NSW Places | Randwick: A Social History | Randwick Municipal Council | 1985 | Book | |
| 970093 | NSW Places | Red Cedar: The Story of the North Coast | Hurley, P.J. | 1948 | Book | |
| 990006 | NSW Places | Regional Histories of NSW | Heritage Office & Dept of Urban Affairs & Planning | | | |
| 970169 | NSW Places | Requiem for Woolloomooloo | Farwell, George | | Book | Drawings by Jean Johnson |
| 045050 | NSW Places | Rich Earth: History of Young and the Shire of Burrangong New South Wales | Bayley, William A | 1956 | book | |
| 055454 | NSW Places | Richest Lode, The: Broken Hill, 1883 - 1988 | Solomon, R.J. | 1988 | Display book | |
| 065021 | NSW Places | River Boat Days on the Murray, Darling, Murrumbidgee | Phillips, Peter | 1974 | Book | |
| 021003 | NSW Places | Road from Gundagai, The | Williams, Catherine (Herring) | 1991 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
| 101053 | NSW Places | Road to Byng | McBurney, Yvonne | 1982 | Book | |
| 970134 | NSW Places | Robbery Under Arms | Boldrewood, Rolf | 1957 | Book | |
| 141044 | NSW Places | Rockley Manner, The | Roberson, A M | 1989 | Book | Rockley |
| 970059 | NSW Places | Settlement and Growth of Mosman, The | Carroll, Jack | 1963 | Book | |
| 045025 | NSW Places | Settlement in the South | Antill, R.G. | 1982 | Ring Binder | |
| 045132 | NSW Places | Settlement of Guy Fawkes & Dorrigo, The | Fahey, Eric John | 2000 | book | |
| 085046 | NSW places | Settlers of West Pennant Hills Valley 1799 Onwards, The | Millhouse, Gwen | 1987 | Book | |
| 085040 | NSW Places | Shaping of Hornsby Shire, The | Schofield, Claire | 1988 | Book | |
| 091137 | NSW Places | Shaping Sydney: Public Architecture and Civic Decorum | Johnson, Chris | 1999 | Book | |
| 035146 | NSW Places | Short Walk Through Ashfield's Past, A | Pratten, Chris | | Book | |
| 075005 | NSW Places | Sites of Wondrous Treasure: the Story of Hill End | National Parks & Wildlife Service | 1989 | Book | |
| 101069 | NSW Places | Sofala Days and Turonites | Rule, John | 1993 | Book | With metal detecting notes and gold locations |
| 121024 | NSW Places | Some Artarmon House Names: Past and Present, East and West: Cann's Grant & Chamberlain Hills | Tanaka, C and neighbours | | Book | |
| 111047 | NSW Places | Somewhat Perilous: the journeys of Singleton, Parr, Howe, Myles & Blaxland in the Northern Blue Mountains | Macqueen, Andy | 2004 | Book | |
| 970154 | NSW Places | Southern Cross | Coleman, Terry | 1979 | Book | |
| 055282 | NSW Places | Souvenir of Stroud, A: 1824 - 1926 | | 2001 | Book | Reprinted for the 175th Anniversary Celebrations 10th & 11th November 2001 |
| 075236 | NSW Places | Speed the Plough: Ashfield 1788-1988 | Coupe, Sheena & Robert | 1988 | Book | |
| 970141 | NSW Places | Squatting on Crown Lands in New South Wales | Campbell, J.F. | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|----------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 045022 | NSW Places | Story of Bathurst, The | Greaves, Bernard | 1961 | Book | |
| 970031 | NSW Places | Story of Paddington, The | Thompson, Patricia | | Book | |
| 075168 | NSW Places | Story of the Snowy Mountains, Its History & People | Larkins, John | 1980 | Book | Kiandra, Perisher, Thredbo |
| 075118 | NSW places | Street Names of Pennant Hills | Patrick, Trevor G | | Book | Pennant Hills, Beecroft, Cheltenham, Cherrybrook, Thornleigh, Westleigh & West Pennant Hills |
| 055233 | NSW Places | Stroud and The A.A. Co. | Stroud Shire Council | 1970 | Book | |
| 091178 | NSW Places | Study in Progress, A: The Northern Suburbs of Today | MacLeod, Lewis Rose | | Book | Photocopy of book |
| 970203 | NSW Places | Suburb of Castlecrag, The: A Community History | Leslie, Esther | 1988 | Book | |
| 970204 | NSW Places | Suburb of Northbridge, The: A Community History | Leslie, Esther | 1988 | Book | |
| 141023 | NSW Places | Sunny Corner, A Silver Town of the 188s | Powys, Vicki | 1989 | Book | |
| 141053 | NSW Places | Sunset of Gold, Sofala and Wattle Flat, 1760-1914 | Hodge, Brian | 1998 | Book | |
| 011033 | NSW Places | Tales of Beecroft | Carmichael, Dorothy | 1973 | Book | |
| 971566 | NSW Places | Tales of Marsfield | Carmichael, Dorothy | 1973 | Book | |
| 011043 | NSW Places | Tales of Old Gundagai | Bell, Oscar I | | Book | |
| 045146 | NSW Places | Tales of Old Mosman | McLaren, Don | 1978 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 035255 | NSW Places | Taste of Ginger, A | | | Book | The story of a Hornsby Institution - the Old Produce Store, of the Somervilles, Ginger Meggs and the many people and places that have made up the rich fabric of Hornsby's history |
| 131004 | NSW Places | Ten Dry Pies & Other Dangar Tales Volume 2 | Howard, Ann | 2011 | Book | |
| 161188 | NSW Places | The Anglican Parish of the Brisbane Water Area | Bates, G -WFHG | | Book | |
| 161156 | NSW Places | The Cornish Settlement Bathurst - Orange NSW | Rule, John | 1978 | Book | |
| 161262 | NSW Places | The Hill End Story - Book 1 | Hodge, Harry | 1986 | Book | |
| 161263 | NSW Places | The Hill End Story - Book 2 | Hodge, Harry | 1989 | Book | |
| 161151 | NSW Places | The Lucknow Gold Field | Harper, L F | 1920 | Book | |
| 161189 | NSW Places | The Second Rush, A Study of the Second Goldrush to Sofala in 1851 | Baker, Robert G V | | Book | |
| 171070 | NSW Places | The Silver Trail | Drew, G J | 1991 | Book | Kerrin Cook |
| 161269 | NSW Places | The Story of Bathurst | Greaves, Bernard | 1976 | Book | |
| 171071 | NSW Places | The Story of Gulgong, Written Gold | Maxwell, Eileen | 1992 | Book | Kerrin Cook |
| 161360 | NSW Places | The Valleys that created a Town, a History of the Yarralong and Dooralong Valleys | Farley, Max | | Book | |
| 141018 | NSW Places | Then and Now. A pictorial presentation of features of West Wyalong and District 1893 - 1982 | Bland District Historical Society | 1982 | Book | |
| 970111 | NSW Places | There must be a River: A history of the Hornsby Shire | Ollif, Lorna | 1981 | Book | |
| 161147 | NSW Places | They Came To A Valley - Wellington N.S.W. | McDonald, D I | 1968 | Book | |
| 101014 | NSW Places | Third Old Gosford and districts in pictures, The | Dundon, Gwen | 1980 | Book | |
| 970213 | NSW Places | This is Lake Macquarie | Meier, Leo | 1994 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| 971322 | NSW Places | Thorne Collection | Thorne, Les | 1972 | Archive Box | Collections of Papers relating to his book on the history of the North Shore. Monograph created in archive box |
| 971322 | NSW Places | Thorne Papers - Hotels & Taverns - Folder O | Thorne, Les | 1972 | Papers | |
| 101086 | NSW Places | Time and Tide Again: A History of Byron Bay | Ryan, Maurice & Robert Smith | 2001 | Book | |
| 065206 | NSW Places | Times & Tides: A Middle Harbour Memoir | Souter, Gavin | 2004 | Book | |
| 970209 | NSW Places | To Broken Hill and Back | McNally, Ward | 1975 | Book | |
| 075243 | NSW Places | Tocal Story, The | Hunt, Edward A | 1972 | Book | |
| 065381 | NSW Places | Tocal: The Changing Moods of a Rural Estate | White, Judy | 1986 | Book | Hunter Valley |
| 161142 | NSW Places | Tomingley Public School Centenary 1884-1984 | Hill, H V | 1984 | Book | |
| 161267 | NSW Places | Trials and Triumphs, Barmedman, 1874-1974 | McLaren, Beth | 1974 | Book | |
| 161270 | NSW Places | Trunkey Public School 1870-1995 | Hogg, Colin | 1995 | Book | |
| 970047 | NSW Places | Two Hundred Years in Retrospect: Kurnell-Sutherland 1770-1970 | Walker, John | 1969 | Book | |
| 021069 | NSW Places | Under Sunny Skies - A Magnificent Pictorial. Scenes depicting the Beauty of City and Country | Monte, Luke (photographer) | | Book in Wallet 7 - Various | |
| 085049 | NSW Places | Valley of Macleay 1982 | Kempsey Shire | 1982 | Book | |
| 075061 | NSW Places | Valley of the Macleay | Neil, Marie H | 1972 | Book | |
| 065204 | NSW Places | Vision Splendid, The: The History of Coonamble Town and District | McKenzie, Joan | 1988 | | |
| 141045 | NSW Places | W. Folster's Articles | Folster, William (Bill) | 1988 | Book | Western Area NSW |
| 980163 | NSW Places | Warragamba and Burragarang: A History of Two Submerged, Confluent Valleys | Bandler, Hans | 1995 | Book | |
| 141050 | NSW Places | Wattle Flat Goldfields, The | Buscombe, Eve | 1983 | Book | Wattle Flat |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 045114 | NSW Places | Waverley's Heritage | Waverley Municipal Library | | Book | A series of leaflets published by Waverley Municipal Library |
| 161143 | NSW Places | West of The Bland - A History of the Wyalong District | BDHS | 1993 | Book | |
| 970135 | NSW Places | West Ward, The | Booker, Nancy & Ida Bennett | 1988 | Book | Municipality of Willoughby, covering Artarmon, Castle Cove, Middle Cove, Castlecrag, Chatswood, Naremburn, Northbridge and Willoughby |
| 055247 | NSW Places | What Happened When: A Time Line of Eastwood's History 1794-2003 | Buttrey, Ron | 2003 | Book | |
| 970121 | NSW Places | Willoughby: A Centenary History 1865-1965 | Russell, Eric | 1966 | Book | |
| 970205 | NSW Places | Willoughby: The suburb and its people | Leslie, Esther & Jean Michaelides | 1988 | Book | |
| 045042 | NSW Places | Willoughby's Fifty Years: A Retrospect | Lepasterier, Claude | 1915 | Book | |
| 011030 | NSW Places | Wind & Watermills in Old Parramatta | Tatrai, Olga | 1994 | Book | |
| 141060 | NSW Places | Winds of Change, The | Hansford, B | 1988 | Book | A social History of Mumbil, Burrendong, Fashion's Mount, Stockyard Creek, Oakey Creek and Cudgegong River from the Early Goldrush days |
| 065307 | NSW Places | Wines & History of the Hunter Valley, The | Halliday, James & Ray Jarratt | 1979 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 161327 | NSW Places | Wingecarribee its early History | Berrima District Historical Soc 1975 | 1975 | Book | |
| 161330 | NSW Places | Wollombi Valley | Wollombi Valley Progress Assoc | 1981 | Book | |
| 085132 | NSW Places | Wollumbin | Keats, N.C. | 1988 | Book | The creation & early habitation of the Tweed Brunswick & Richmond Rivers of NSW |
| 055289 | NSW Places | Woollahra - a history in pictures | Russell, Eric | 1980 | Book | Woollahra |
| 011042 | NSW Places | Written in Gold: The Story of Gulgong, The Town on the 10 Dollar Note | Maxwell. Eileen | 1969 | Book | |
| 161268 | NSW Places | Yalgogrin North, A Goldfield of Memories | Marshall, D | 1989 | Book | |
| 045066 | NSW Places | Young P & A Association 125th Annual Show: A Brief History 1871-1996 | Young & District Family History Group | | Book | |
| 980151 | Oral History | On the Record - Oral History | | | Book | |
| 045128 | Oral History | Oral History Handbook | | | | |
| 971321 | Oral History | Oral History. Folder F | | | | |
| 011010 | Oral History | Voice of the Past - Oral History, The | Thompson, Paul | 1978 | Book | |
| 131020 | Organisations | A History of the Girls' Secondary Schools' Club Sydney 1927-1977 | Gent, Edith (compiler) | 1977 | Book | |
| 161367 | Organisations | A History of the Ku-ring-gai Art Society 1965-2015 | Monty, Rowena | 2015 | Book | |
| 011008 | Organisations | Articles of Association Pymble Bowling Club | | | Book | |
| 065019 | Organisations | Australia Post Delivering More Than Ever | Hunter, Marcella | 2000 | Book | |
| 055248 | Organisations | Bell-Wether, The | | | Book | William Adams - an Australian Company from foundation to takeover - 1884 to 1984 |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|--|
| 055259 | Organisations | Bulletin Book of Australian Wineries, The | Beckett, Richard & Donald Hogg | 1979 | Book | |
| 075126 | Organisations | Business Who's Who of Australia 1965-1966, The | Hunt, Leslie (ed) | 1966 | Book | |
| 035227 | Organisations | Business Who's Who of Australia, The (12th Edition 1977-1978) | Meynell, J (ed) | 1977 | Book | |
| 045012 | Organisations | Business Who's Who of Australia, The (19th Edition) | Cannon, Judy with Mark St Leon | 1997 | Book | |
| 111002 | Organisations | Celebrating 100 years of the Mitchell Library | O'Flahertie, Susan (ed) | 2000 | Book | |
| 101031 | Organisations | Evolution of an ICON: 100 Years of Surf Lifesaving in NSW | Cadigan, Conrick, Martin, Meehan, Moore | 2008 | Book | |
| 151004 | Organisations | Freemasonry in Turramurra New South Wales 1920-2000 | Cumming, Grahame H | 2005 | Book | |
| 980156 | Organisations | From Parchments to Passwords: A History of the Land Titles office of NSW | Crundwell, Robert & Hilary Golder & Robert Wood | 1995 | Book | |
| 141019 | Organisations | Gone to Gowings | Gowing, Stephanie | 2000 | Book | |
| 085066 | Organisations | History of Lodge Ku-ring-gai No 230 UGL NSW 1902-1924 | | | | |
| 075064 | Organisations | History of Solicitors in New South Wales, A | Bennett, J.M. | 1984 | Book | |
| 021061 | Organisations | History of the AMP, A | Blainey, Geoffrey | 1999 | Book | 1848-1998 |
| 055209 | Organisations | History of the Farmers and Settlers' Assoc of New South Wales | Bayley, William A | 1957 | Book | |
| 091056 | Organisations | Humanity in Motion | | | Book | Rotarian Associations and Projects - north of the Harbour to Central Coast |
| 065389 | Organisations | John Vicars and Co. Limited 1873 - 1973: The First 100 Years in Australia | | | Book | |
| 101087 | Organisations | Killara Lawn Tennis Club: 1912-1995 | | 1995 | Book | |
| 131012 | Organisations | Lindfield Chamber of Commerce | | | Archive Box | 1950s to 1993, undated documents |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| 131013 | Organisations | Lindfield Chamber of Commerce | | | Archive Box | 1994-1998 |
| 131014 | Organisations | Lindfield Chamber of Commerce | | | Archive Box | 1999-2001 |
| 131015 | Organisations | Lindfield Chamber of Commerce | | | Archive Box | 2002-2004 |
| 131016 | Organisations | Lindfield Chamber of Commerce | | | Archive Box | 2005-2008, Lindfield Shopping Centre Newsletter |
| 021107 | Organisations | Lindfield Progress Association 1897-1907 | | | White Folder | |
| 011013 | Organisations | Much Writing, Many Opinions: The making of the Royal Australian Historical Society 1901 to 2001 | James, Alfred (ed) | 2001 | Book | |
| 075059 | Organisations | Much Writing, Many Opinions: The making of the Royal Australian Historical Society 1901 to 2001 | James, Alfred (ed) | 2001 | Book | |
| 161115 | Organisations | My Ancestor was a Freemason | Lewis, Pat | 1999 | Book | |
| 035019 | Organisations | National Archives of Australia - Annual Report | | | Book | |
| 085125 | Organisations | National Trust in New South Wales, The | Richards, Bill | 1982 | Book | |
| 990009 | Organisations | Ours in Trust - a personal history of the National Trust of Aust (NSW) | Wyatt, I.F. | | | |
| 970257 | Organisations | Ours in Trust: A Personal History of the National Trust of Australia (NSW) | Wyatt, I.F. | 1987 | Book | |
| 121232 | Organisations | Pioneer Women Graduates of the University of Sydney | Bygott, Ursula and Cable, K J | 1985 | Book | 1881-1921 |
| 101088 | Organisations | Queen's Club, The: 1912-1969 | Tildesley, E.M. | 1970 | Book | Sydney |
| 161099 | Organisations | Roseville Rifle Club 1914-2014 A Brief History | Lund, R & Le Moy R | 2015 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 141016 | Organisations | Roseville RSL Sub Branch 1933 - 2013 | Whitney, Malcolm H | 2013 | Book | The Returned and Services League of Australia Roseville RSL Sub Branch Incorporating all former Sub Branches in Ku-ring-gai Municipality. |
| 035193 | Organisations | San, The: 100 years of Christian caring 1903-2003 | | 2003 | Book | |
| 065294 | Organisations | Scotch: The Formative Years | Wilson, Ross | 1970 | Book | |
| 075248 | Organisations | SES: 50 Years of Volunteers | | 2005 | Book | |
| 121019 | Organisations | State Records New South Wales 1788 to 2011 | Tyler, Peter J | 2011 | Book | |
| 035033 | Organisations | Stockland: 1952-1992 | | | Book | |
| 970129 | Organisations | Sweat of Their Brows, The: 100 Years of the Sydney Water Board 1888-1988 | Beasley, Margo | 1988 | Book | |
| 045094 | Organisations | This Working Life | State Library of NSW | | | |
| 091126 | Organisations | This Working Life | State Library of NSW | 2004 | Book | |
| 980175 | Organisations | Treasures of the State Library of NSW: The Australiana Collection | Robertson, Anne | 1988 | Book | |
| 035155 | Organisations | Very Good Business, A | Carroll, Brian | 1987 | Book | One Hundred Years of James Hardie Industries Limited 1888-1988 |
| 011007 | Organisations | Working The Clays: The Brickmakers of the Ashfield District | Peek, Nora & Chris Pratten | 1996 | Book | |
| 141092 | Overseas | A Dictionary of British Surnames | Reaney | 1958 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 121168 | Overseas | A List of Officers In The Several Regiments & Independent Troops & Companies of Militia in Ireland | | 1761 | Book | Taken from the Books in the Secretaries' Offices |
| 121183 | Overseas | A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland | Mitchell, Brian | 2002 | Book | 2nd Edition |
| 121184 | Overseas | A Table of Church of Ireland Parochial Records and Copies | Irish Family History Society | 1994 | Book | |
| 045156 | Overseas | Aberdeen & North East Scotland FH Society | | | Book | |
| 131023 | Overseas | An Illustrated History of the Greeks in Australia | Tamis, Anastasios M | 1997 | Book | |
| 101056 | Overseas | Annals of an Ancient Cornish town - Redruth | Michell, Frank | 1978 | Book | |
| 131093 | Overseas | Atlas of the Great Irish Famine | Crowley J, Smyth W J, Murphy, M | 2013 | Book | |
| 141089 | Overseas | Barefoot and Pregnant? Irish famine orphans in Australia | McCloughlin, Trevor | 1999 | Book | |
| 111131 | Overseas | Barefoot and Pregnant? Irish famine orphans in Australia, Volume 2 | McCloughlin, Trevor | | Book | |
| 035212 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035213 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035214 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035215 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035216 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035217 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035218 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035219 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035220 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--------|----------------|------|-------|
| 035221 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035222 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035223 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035224 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035225 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035226 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine | | | | |
| 035206 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 22 1827 | | | | |
| 035200 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 10 1821 | | | | |
| 075173 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 108 1870 | | | Book | |
| 035201 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 11 1822 | | | | |
| 035202 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 16 1824 | | | | |
| 035204 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 18 1825 | | | | |
| 035211 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 277-278 1955 | | | | |
| 075174 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 279-280 1956 | | | Book | |
| 035209 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 31 1832 | | | | |
| 035210 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 38 1835 | | | | |
| 035199 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol 9 1821 | | | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|------|---|
| 035203 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XVII 1824 | | | | |
| 035205 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XXI 1827 | | | | |
| 035207 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XXIII 1828 | | | | |
| 035208 | Overseas | Blackwoods Edinburgh Magazine Vol XXIV 1828 | | | | |
| 131024 | Overseas | Bombed Buildings of Britain, The | Richards, JM (ed) notes by Summerson, John | 1943 | Book | A record of Architectural casualties: 1940-41 |
| 121213 | Overseas | Brian Boru: King of Ireland | Newman, Roger Chatterton | 1983 | Book | |
| 021017 | Overseas | British Isles Vital Records Index | Family Search | | DVDs | England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales |
| 141065 | Overseas | British Isles, The | Clucas, Philip | 1988 | Book | |
| 161111 | Overseas | City Livery Companies and Related Organisations | Guildhall Library | 1989 | Book | |
| 131006 | Overseas | Clan Niall or Neil in Ireland, The | Westacott, Margaret | 1970 | Book | |
| 065161 | Overseas | Conservation Lindfield England | | | | |
| 065327 | Overseas | Conservation Plans of Europe | | | | |
| 151030 | Overseas | Cornish Farmer in Australia, The | Payton, Dr Philip | 1987 | Book | |
| 101042 | Overseas | Cornwall | Clarke, David | 1984 | Book | Complete Guide, Detailed Maps, Town Directory, Leisure A-Z |
| 101041 | Overseas | Cornwall: A Genealogical Bibliography | Raymond, Stuart A | 1989 | Book | |
| 121225 | Overseas | Culloden and the Last Clansman | Hunter, James | 2001 | Book | |
| 101048 | Overseas | Domesday Book: Cornwall | Morris, John | 1979 | Book | |
| 131021 | Overseas | Dorset Churches | Morshead, Sir Owen | 1975 | Book | |
| 161014 | Overseas | Emigrate or Die! The Great Irish Famine | Blee, Jill | | Book | |
| 101045 | Overseas | England & Wales: Birth, Death, Marriage from 1837 | Carter, Jenny | 1992 | Book | St Catherine's House indexes |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| 101047 | Overseas | English Parish Register Transcripts | Vine Hall, N J | 1985 | Book | A list of all known Transcripts of English Parish Registers held in Australia and New Zealand Libraries |
| 121167 | Overseas | Enumerator's Returns for part of the parish of Kilmore, County Armagh, in the census of 1821 | | | Book | |
| 101035 | Overseas | First History of Cornwall, A | Jenkin, John | 1987 | Book | |
| 151002 | Overseas | Frauenstein Letters, The | Reynolds, Katherine | 2009 | Book | |
| 161009 | Overseas | From Shamrock to Wattle, Digging Up Your Irish Ancestors | McCloughlin, Trevor | 1985 | Book | |
| 075058 | Overseas | Genealogy Research Outline: Germany | FamilySearch | 2004 | Spiral bound booklet | |
| 121182 | Overseas | General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and Baronies of Ireland Based on the Census of Ireland for the Year 1851: Volume 1 | Dublin, Ireland | 2006 | Book | |
| 121185 | Overseas | General Alphabetical Index to the Townlands and Towns, Parishes and Baronies of Ireland. Based on the Census of Ireland for the Year 1851: Volume II | Dublin, Ireland | 2006 | Book | |
| 101046 | Overseas | Handbook of Cornish Surnames, A | Pawley White, G | | Book | |
| 011040 | Overseas | Handbook on Irish Genealogy | Heraldic Artists Ltd | 1980 | Book | |
| 161011 | Overseas | Handbook on Irish Genealogy | Begley, Donal F | 1984 | Book | |
| 121166 | Overseas | Hearthmoney Rolls County Monaghan | | | Book | |
| 121226 | Overseas | Highland Clans: Their Origins and History, The | Pine, L G | 1972 | Book | |
| 161106 | Overseas | History of Manchester from 1874 | Manchester Historical Recorder | 1984 | Book | |
| 970028 | Overseas | Illustrated London News, The: Coronation Number Queen Elizabeth II | | 1953 | Book | |
| 970029 | Overseas | Illustrated London News, The: Coronation Record Number King George VI and Queen Elizabeth | | 1937 | Book | |
| 161029 | Overseas | In Search of Ireland | Morton, H V | 1984 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|-------------|---|
| 075085 | Overseas | Inheritors of A Dream: A Pictorial History of New Zealand | Scott, Dick | 1980 | Book | |
| 091007 | Overseas | Irish Australians, The: The Irish Emigrant | Reid, Richard & Keith Johnson | 1984 | Book | |
| 161337 | Overseas | Irish Family History Resources Online | Paton, Chris | 2011 | Book | |
| 021024 | Overseas | Irish Holdings of the Society of Australian Genealogists | Garnsey, Heather & Perry McIntyre & Angela Phippen | 1996 | Book | |
| 075073 | Overseas | Irish in Australia, The | O'Farrell, Patrick | 1987 | Book | |
| 021004 | Overseas | Irish Records: Sources for Family and Local History | Ryan, James G | 1997 | Book | |
| 021015 | Overseas | Irish Workshop | Eakin, Terry | 2002 | Book | Notes from the Irish Workshop held by Terry Eakin, 1 June 2002, for the Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Family History Group |
| 161016 | Overseas | Land and Violence, A History of West Tipperary from 1660 | Marnane, Denis G | 1985 | Book | |
| 011021 | Overseas | Lindfield in Sussex 2001 | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society (compiler) Max Farley | 2001 | Ring Binder | A collection of letters, brochures and photos |
| 131067 | Overseas | Local Newspapers 1750-1920 England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man | Gibson, J, Langston, B, Smith B | 2002 | Book | |
| 161109 | Overseas | Local Newspapers 1750-1920 England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man | Gibson, Jeremy | 1989 | Book | |
| 161107 | Overseas | Manchester 200 Years Ago | Richardson, N | 1983 | Book | |
| 151008 | Overseas | Mighty Continent A View of Europe in the Twentieth Century, The | Terraine, John | 1974 | Book | |
| 121216 | Overseas | Most Beautiful Villages of Ireland, The | Fitz-Simon, Christopher | 2000 | Book | |
| 091032 | Overseas | Myths of Greece & Rome, The | | | | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| 091030 | Overseas | Myths of the Norsemen | | | | |
| 101050 | Overseas | New Bath Guide, The | Jolly, Eva | 1985 | Book | With 114 illustrations & 5 maps |
| 141011 | Overseas | New Gold Mountain - The Chinese in Australia 1901-1921, The | Yong, C F | | Book | |
| 151028 | Overseas | New Zealand Yesterdays | Reader's Digest | 2010 | Book | |
| 075069 | Overseas | Norfolk Genealogy Vol 17: Norfolk Pedigrees Part 4 | Palgrave-Moore, Patrick T.R. | 1985 | Book | Pedigrees of a number of Norfolk families |
| 075070 | Overseas | Norfolk Genealogy Vol 18: Rosary Cemetery | Hamlin, P.E. | 1986 | Book | Monumental Inscriptions 1819 - 1986 & Burials 1821 - 1837 |
| 075071 | Overseas | Norfolk Genealogy Vol 19: The Parish Registers of Diss 1551-1837 | Farrow, Charles W (ed) | 1987 | Book | |
| 075072 | Overseas | Norfolk Genealogy Vol 20: Norfolk and Norwich Hearth Tax Assessment Lady Day 1666 | Seaman, P. | 1988 | Book | |
| 101043 | Overseas | Our Norman Heritage | West, John | 1986 | Book | The history of Norman England |
| 161278 | Overseas | Pauper Ancestors, A Guide to the Records created by the Poor Laws in England and Wales | Hawkings, DT | 2011 | Book | |
| 131065 | Overseas | Phillimore Atlas & Index of Parish Registers 3rd edition, The | Humphery-Smith, Cecil R | 2010 | Book | |
| 161113 | Overseas | Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills and Other Probate Records | Scott, Miriam | 1997 | Book | |
| 021011 | Overseas | Researching Irish Australians - Directory of Research with Abstracts & Grave Inscriptions | Trainor, Brian | 1998 | Book | |
| 035198 | Overseas | Researching Your British Ancestors | Chippendale, Neil (compiler) | | Display Book | A series of pages with information about UK research |
| 091118 | Overseas | Roanoke: Solving the mystery of England's lost colony | Miller, Lee | 2000 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|-----------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 035254 | Overseas | Robert Bain's Clans & Tartans of Scotland | MacDougall, Maraget O | 1966 | Book | |
| 021037 | Overseas | Scandinavia Vital Records Index | Family Search | | DVDs | Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden |
| 121163 | Overseas | Scots-Irish Origins 1600-1800 A.D.: Part One | Forrest, Bobby | 2008 | Book | Genealogical Gleanings of the Scots-Irish in County Londonderry, Ireland. Vital Records of the Scots-Irish from the parish of MA Gilligan |
| 121165 | Overseas | Scots-Irish Origins 1600-1800 A.D.: Part Three | Forrest, Bob | 2008 | Book | The inhabitants of the City of Derry/Londonderry before the Siege (c1600-1688) |
| 121164 | Overseas | Scots-Irish Origins 1600-1800 A.D.: Part Two | Forrest, Bob | 2008 | Book | The Plantation of Londonderry, including Phillips' Survey of 1622 and the 1630 Muster Roll of the City and County of Londonderry; The Summonister Rolls/Court Records of the County Londonderry 1615-70 |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 091009 | Overseas | Scottish Clans & Tartans | Grant, Neil | 1987 | Book | |
| 085085 | Overseas | Scottish Clans & their Tartans, The | Johnston, W & A.K | 1951 | Book | 36th Edition, history of each clan and full list of septs |
| 085084 | Overseas | Scottish Clans and their Tartans, The | | | | |
| 091012 | Overseas | Scottish Tartans & Highland Dress | MacKinnon, C.R. | 1970 | Book | |
| 035048 | Overseas | Shakespeare Country, The | Bridges Adams, W | 1932 | Book | Warwickshire: Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick, Kenilworth, Coventry, Cotswolds, etc. |
| 091017 | Overseas | Short History of Ireland, A | Beckett, J.C. | 1979 | Book | |
| 035046 | Overseas | Sixty Years a Queen | Maxwell, Sir Herbert | | Book | The story of Queen Victoria's reign |
| 085004 | Overseas | Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW for tracing your Irish Family History (Pathfinder No 4) | State Library of New South Wales | 1994 | Book | |
| 091006 | Overseas | Sources of Information in the State Library of NSW for Tracing your Scottish Family History (Pathfinder No 5) | State Library of New South Wales | 1995 | Book | |
| 142001 | Overseas | Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland, The | Innes, Sir Thomas of Learney | 1948 | Book | MISSING - 22 June 2016 |
| 161110 | Overseas | The Compleat Parish Officer | Wiltshire Family History Society | 1996 | Book | |
| 161012 | Overseas | The Famine in Ireland | Daly, Mary E | 1986 | Book | |
| 161013 | Overseas | The Famine Ireland 1945-51 Facsimile Documents | Public Records Office of Ireland | | Book | |
| 161017 | Overseas | The Irish Australians | Reid, R & Johnson, K | 1984 | Book | |
| 161018 | Overseas | The Irish Question | Teachers' Guide | | Book | |
| 161015 | Overseas | Tipperary History and Society | Nolan, W & McGrath, TH | 1985 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------|---|
| 021035 | Overseas | Tracing Irish Ancestors | MacConghail, Maire & Paul Gorry | 1997 | Book | |
| 161010 | Overseas | Tracing the past, Sources for Local Studies in the Republic of Ireland | Nolan, William | 1982 | Book | |
| 161105 | Overseas | Tracing your Family Tree in the Glamorgan Record Office | Glamorgan Record Office | | Book | |
| 161114 | Overseas | Tracing your Ancestors in the Public Record Office | Bevan, A & Duncan, A | 1990 | Book | |
| 065112 | Overseas | Tribes of Britain, The | Miles, David | 2005 | Book | |
| 021038 | Overseas | Western Europe Vital Records Index | Family Search | | DVDs | Alpine, Benelux, French, German, Italian, Spain |
| 075077 | Parks & Reserves | Lane Cove River Park Notebook: including a Short History of the Park | Miller, Duncan | | Book | |
| 093012 | Parks & Reserves | Lane Cove River Park Notebook: including a Short History of the Park | Miller, Duncan | | Book | Duplicate |
| 055465 | Parks & Reserves | Lane Cove River State Recreation Area | | | Book | Three duplicate copies, poor condition |
| 055465 | Parks & Reserves | Lane Cove River: State Recreation Area | Lane Cove River State Recreation Area Trust | | Book | |
| 091024 | Photographs | Photo Album | | | | |
| 091022 | Photographs | Photo Album of scenery of Overseas and NSW travels with a few photos of people, few names included | | | Book | Copies of overseas scenery |
| 161196 | Photographs | Thorne Collection of photographs | | | Photo folder | |
| 161197 | Photographs | Thorne Collection of photographs | | | Photo folder | |
| 161352 | Pioneer Register | The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register | Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J | 1978 | Book | |
| 161353 | Pioneer Register | The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 2 | Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J | 1979 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|--|----------------|------|----------------------------------|
| 161354 | Pioneer Register | The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 3 | Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J | 1979 | Book | |
| 161355 | Pioneer Register | The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 4 | Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J | 1979 | Book | |
| 161356 | Pioneer Register | The 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register Volume 5 | Smee, Dr C jj & Selkirk, J | 1979 | Book | |
| 035100 | Pioneer Registers | 1788-1820 Association's Anniversary Pioneer Register, The | Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis | 1978 | Book | |
| 035101 | Pioneer Registers | 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register Spouse Supplement Volumes I-V, The | Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis | 1980 | Book | |
| 011056 | Pioneer Registers | 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register, The: Volume I | Smee, C.J. | 1981 | Book | Second Edition |
| 011056 | Pioneer Registers | 1788-1820 Association's Pioneer Register, The: Volume II | Smee, C.J. | 1983 | Book | Second Edition |
| 075208 | Pioneer Registers | Bathurst Pioneers: A register of Pioneer Families of Bathurst NSW and District before 1900 | Family History Group of Bathurst | 2007 | Book | |
| 055453 | Pioneer Registers | Biographical Register of Canberra and Queanbeyan: from the district to the Australian Capital Territory 1820-1930 | HAGSOC | 2001 | Book | |
| 021103 | Pioneer Registers | Camden Pioneer Register Second Edition 1800 - 1920 | Camden Area Family History Society Inc. | 2001 | Book | People of the ship Surprise 1795 |
| 075105 | Pioneer Registers | Dictionary of Western Australians 1829-1914 Volume II Bond 1850-1868 | Erickson, Rica (comp) | 1979 | Book | |
| 121187 | Pioneer Registers | Early Pioneers of Dubbo pre - 1882 | Dubbo & District Family History Society Inc. | 2004 | Book | |
| 121181 | Pioneer Registers | Hawkesbury Pioneer Register, The | Hawkesbury Family History Group | 1994 | Book | 2nd edition |
| 121180 | Pioneer Registers | Hawkesbury Pioneer Register: Volume 2 | Hawkesbury Family History Group | 2001 | Book | |
| 091038 | Pioneer Registers | Hill End & Tambaroora Pioneer Register to 1920 | Hill End & Tambaroora Gathering | 2006 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|------|--|
| 045136 | Pioneer Registers | Illawarra Pioneers Pre 1920 | Illawarra Family History Group | 1992 | Book | |
| 121022 | Pioneer Registers | Maroubra and District Pioneer Register Pre 1945 | Cape Banks Family History Society Inc. | 2007 | Book | Comprising suburbs south of Gardeners Road and Rainbow Street including Daceyville, Kingsford, Pagewood, Matraville, Malabar, Yarra Bay, Little Bay and La Perouse |
| 091266 | Pioneer Registers | Parkes and Forbes Pioneer Register Pre 1900 Volume 3 | Parkes & District Historical Society Inc. | | Book | |
| 091267 | Pioneer Registers | Parkes and Forbes Pioneer Register Pre 1900 Volume 4 | Parkes & District Historical Society Inc. | | Book | |
| 021041 | Pioneer Registers | Parramatta Pioneer Register: Foundation to Federation | Parramatta & District Historical Society | 2000 | Book | |
| 035017 | Pioneer Registers | Parramatta Pioneer Register: Settlement to 1920 | Parramatta & District Historical Society | 2003 | Book | |
| 035127 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register of Goulburn District: 1861-1901 | Goulburn District Family History Society Inc. | 2002 | Book | |
| 035085 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register of New England from First Settlement to Federation | Armidale Family History Group | 2002 | Book | |
| 021019 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register The - Second edition Vol II | | | | |
| 035105 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register, The: Spouse Supplement to Volumes VI - X | Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis | 1982 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------|------|--|
| 035103 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register, The: Volume IX | Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis | 1982 | Book | |
| 035102 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register, The: Volume VIII | Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis | 1982 | Book | |
| 035104 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register, The: Volume X | Smee, Dr C.J & Mrs J Selkirk Provis | 1982 | Book | |
| 021020 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneer Register: Dubbo and Western Region of NSW 1815-1880 Volume 1 | Dubbo Macquarie Family History Society Inc. | | Book | |
| 065353 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneers & Settlers of Lake Macquarie | Lake Macquarie Family History Group | 2006 | Book | |
| 045063 | Pioneer Registers | Pioneers of the Lachlan Murrumbidgee and County King pre-1860 | Young & District Family History Group Inc. | 1988 | Book | |
| 035128 | Pioneer Registers | Pre 1860 Pioneer Register of Goulburn & District | Goulburn District Family History Society | 1999 | Book | |
| 035186 | Pioneer Registers | Pre 1901 Gosford Pioneer Register Volume 1 | Central Coast Family History Society In | 2002 | Book | |
| 980167 | Pioneer Registers | Register of Pioneer Families Volume 1, A | 1788-1820 Pioneer Association | 1989 | Book | |
| 021026 | Pioneer Registers | Settlers Register Dubbo and Western Region of N.S.W. 1881 -1920 Volume 1 | Dubbo Macquarie Family History Inc. Meers, Athol | | Book | |
| 035108 | Pioneer Registers | Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume I A-L | Shoalhaven Family History Society Inc. | 2003 | Book | |
| 035109 | Pioneer Registers | Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register Volume II M-Z | Shoalhaven Family History Society | 2003 | Book | |
| 111141 | Pymble | 145 Ryde Road, West Pymble | | | Book | Collection of documents and correspondence |
| 035056 | Pymble | 75 Years of Pymble Golf Club | | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| 980226 | Pymble | Avondale Golf Club | McCreery, Jill & Pamela Marr | 1994 | Book | |
| 990017 | Pymble | Avondale Golf Club - Oral History Interviews 1988-1992 | Members of Avondale | | Ring binder | |
| 091035 | Pymble | Avondale Golf Club 1926-1976 | | | Book | |
| 980226 | Pymble | Avondale: Golf Club | McCreery, Jill & Pamela Marr | 1994 | Book | Duplicate |
| 075149 | Pymble | Grandview, 1178 Pacific Highway, Pymble: Collected Papers | | | Ring binder | |
| 141051 | Pymble | Heritage Assessment No. 62-64 Mona Vale Road Pymble | Perumal Murphy Alessi | 2014 | Book | Pymble |
| 075040 | Pymble | Heritage Assessment: "Coppins" Villa Estate | | 2002 | Comb-bound | 23-29 Telegraph Road, Pymble |
| 085042 | Pymble | Ki-e-wa 29 Church St, Pymble: 1881-1984 | Crofts, Penelope H | 1984 | Comb bound | The Story of a Ku-ring-gai building |
| 091051 | Pymble | Pymble Avenue Pymble | Paton, Wendy | 2009 | Book | 2nd edition |
| 980161 | Pymble | Pymble Avenue Pymble | Paton, Wendy | 1989 | Book | Duplicate |
| 035057 | Pymble | Pymble Golf Club Jubilee Year 1924-1974 | | 1974 | Book | |
| 121124 | Pymble | Pymble Golf Links Estate Limited | Rress & Cocks, Solicitors | 1924 | Book | Memorandum and Articles of Association |
| 161159 | Pymble | Pymble Hill - Wright Grant | KHS | | Book | Photocopies of original land grants, maps & wills |
| 075036 | Pymble | Pymble News, The | | | White Folder | MISSING - 22 June 2016 |
| 045121 | Pymble | Pymble News, The Feb 1901 - May 1903 | | | | |
| 085001 | Pymble | Pymble: A Biography of Pymble Golf Club | Ross, Bob | 2007 | Book | |
| 085001 | Pymble | Pymble: A Biography of Pymble Golf Club | Ross, Bob | 2007 | Book | Duplicate |
| 121235 | Pymble | West Pymble Garden Club | | | Archive Box | Minute Books |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|
| 141033 | Pymble | West Pymble Gazette May 1962 Vol 5 No 7 | | 1962 | Newspaper | Newspaper |
| 065328 | QLD Places | Brisbane - Housing, Health, The River & The Arts | Brisbane History Group | 1985 | Book | |
| 065308 | QLD Places | Illustrated History of Brisbane | Holthouse, Hector | 1982 | Book | |
| 161137 | Reference | A Grave Look at History - Glimpses of a Vanishing Form of Folk Art | Gilbert, Lionel | 1980 | Book | |
| 141063 | Reference | Art of Heraldry, The | Fox-Davies | 1986 | Book | |
| 055467 | Reference | Book of Australia, The: Almanac 1991-92 | | 1990 | Book | |
| 075247 | Reference | Boutell's Heraldry | Brooke-Little, J.P. | 1973 | Book | |
| 055370 | Reference | Chronicle of the 20th Century | | 1999 | Book | |
| 101140 | Reference | Complete Guide to Heraldry, A | Brooke-Little, J P | 1969 | Book | |
| 131099 | Reference | Concise German Dictionary | Collins | 2011 | Book | English - German |
| 035194 | Reference | Concise Oxford Dictionary, The | Fowler H.W & F.G | 1964 | Book | |
| 065302 | Reference | Dictionary of Australian Colloquialisms, A | Wilkes, G.A. | 1978 | Book | |
| 161373 | Reference | Dictionary of Old Trades & Occupations | Twining, Andrew & Sandra | 1993 | Book | |
| 970171 | Reference | Duck & Cabbage Tree: A pictorial history of clothes in Australia 1788-1914 | Flower, Cedric | 1968 | Book | |
| 065392 | Reference | Guide to Microform Research Collections in the National Library of Australia | Stone, Beth | 1992 | Book | |
| 065369 | Reference | Heraldry in Australia | Puttock, Colonel A.G. | 1988 | Book | |
| 131025 | Reference | Heraldry: Customs, Rules and Styles | von Volborth, Carl-Alexander | 1983 | Book | |
| 980166 | Reference | Historical Dictionary of Australia | Docherty, James C | 1993 | Book | |
| 141082 | Reference | Life with the Pioneers | Reader's Digest | 1996 | Book | Journeys into the Past |
| 065011 | Reference | Macquarie Book of Events, The | Fraser, Bryce | 1983 | Book | |
| 131103 | Reference | Macquarie Dictionary | National Dictionary The | 1991 | Book | |
| 055283 | Reference | Place Names of Australia | Reed, A.W. | 1984 | Book | |
| 141070 | Reference | Scots Heraldry | Innes, Sir Thomas | 1956 | Book | |
| 161076 | Reference | The Illustrated Atlas of Exploration | Australian Geographic | 2011 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 045023 | Reference | Use the Right Word | Reader's Digest | 1973 | Book | |
| 121241 | Reference | | Rothery, Guy Cadogan | 1985 | Book | |
| 971562 | Religion | 125 Year History: The Church of St John the Evangelist, Gordon, NSW | Moon, John C (ed) | 1997 | Book | Duplicate |
| 971562 | Religion | 125 Year History: The Church of St John the Evangelist, Gordon, NSW | Moon, John C (ed) | 1997 | Book | Duplicate |
| 971562 | Religion | 125 Year History: The Church of St John the Evangelist, Gordon, NSW | Moon, John C | 1997 | Book | |
| 045165 | Religion | 1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 093006 | Religion | 1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 971570 | Religion | 1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 971570 | Religion | 1872-1972 Centenary History Church of St. John the Evangelist Gordon New South Wales | | | Book | |
| 121196 | Religion | A Cloud of Witnesses - Comprehensive Index | Lindfield | | Book | Tryon Road Uniting Church 1896 - 1996 Lindfield |
| 131100 | Religion | A Supplement to Historic Organs of New South Wales | Rushworth, Graeme D | | Book | The Instruments, Their Makers and Players, 1791 - 1940 |
| 055463 | Religion | Acts of Faith: The Story of the Church of St Andrew, Canberra | Petersen, Barbara | 2001 | Book | |
| 970012 | Religion | All Saints: All Saints' Air Force Memorial Anglican Church, West Lindfield, 1955-1995 | MacCabe, Michael | 1995 | Book | |
| 055462 | Religion | Archbishops of Railway Square, The: A History of Christ Church, St Laurence Sydney | Spooner, John | 2002 | Book | |
| 085052 | Religion | Australia's Oldest Presbyterian Church?; St Ann's Paterson | Archer, A.C. | 2001 | Book | |
| 035191 | Religion | Cathedral Church of St Saviour Goulburn NSW, The | | | Display Folder | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 201070 | Religion | Centenary History of St David's Uniting Church Lindfield 1900-2000, A: the church on the crest of the hill | Crossing, Grahame W | 2000 | Book | |
| 091028 | Religion | Christ Church St Ives 1909-2009: Souvenir Program | Christ Church Anglican | 2009 | Book | |
| 093004 | Religion | Christ Church St Ives 1909-2009: Souvenir Program | | 2009 | Book | Duplicate |
| 093004 | Religion | Christ Church St Ives 1909-2009: Souvenir Program | Christ Church Anglican | 2009 | Book | Duplicate |
| 045162 | Religion | Christ Church, St Ives 1909 - 1989 an historical perspective | Sadler, Jill | 1990 | Book | Duplicate |
| 201071 | Religion | Christ Church, St Ives 1909-1989: An Historical Perspective | Sadler, Jill | 1990 | Book | |
| 970011 | Religion | Church on the Highway, A: Pymble Presbyterian Church 1895-1977, Pymble Uniting Church 1877-1985 | Mansfield, Joan | | Book | Duplicate |
| 970011 | Religion | Church on the Highway, A: Pymble Presbyterian Church 1895-1977, Pymble Uniting Church 1877-1985 | Mansfield, Joan | 1985 | Book | |
| 055269 | Religion | City on a Hill, A: A History of St Paul's Anglican Church Chatswood | Hicks, Lesley | 1991 | Book | |
| 065108 | Religion | Cloud of Witnesses, A: Tryon Rd Uniting Church 1896-1996 | Stacy, Geoffrey | 1995 | Book | Includes local and family history of early Lindfield |
| 065173 | Religion | First Eighty Years of St Clements, Mosman, The: A Church History | Eldridge, E.A. & R.J. Bomford | 1967 | book | |
| 970040 | Religion | First One Hundred Years, The: Pymble Chapel 1879-1979 | | | Book | |
| 970040 | Religion | First One Hundred Years, The: Pymble Chapel 1879-1979 | | | Book | Duplicate |
| 011016 | Religion | Gordon Baptist Church: Formerly Pymble Baptist Church: A History of a Congregation Through 75 Years 1917 to 1992 | Gordon Baptist Church | 2001 | Comb-bound book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 970221 | Religion | Historic Churches of New South Wales | Nichols, Alan & Jill Garland & John Martin | 1978 | Book | |
| 075182 | Religion | History of the Parish of St John The Evangelist Gordon 1829-1923 | | | Book in Wallet - Various | 2 copies |
| 045117 | Religion | Holy Bible, containing Old & New Testaments | | | Book | The George Campbell Memorial Congregational Church Pastor: Rev SM Munn Presented by Mrs EA Hurst 4/10/1942 |
| 045120 | Religion | Holy Bible, containing Old & New Testaments A3 size | | | Book | |
| 045118 | Religion | Holy Bible, Illustrated. Containing Old & New Testaments | | 1910 | Book | |
| 055260 | Religion | Killara Uniting Church 1902-2002 | | 2002 | Book | Formerly Killara Congregational Church. Centenary 21st Jul 2002 |
| 121198 | Religion | Know Your Church - St James' Anglican Church Turramurra 1899 - 1999 | Young, Gordon | 1999 | Book | |
| 011017 | Religion | Living Stones: St Swithin's Pymble 1901-2001 | Cameron, Marcia | 2001 | Book | |
| 121157 | Religion | Many Voices, One Message: One hundred years at St Alban's Lindfield | Christianson, M; Robinson, H; Sewell, P; Sheaf, S | 2004 | Book | |
| 075188 | Religion | Melbourne Churches 1836-1851 | Freeland, J.M. | 1963 | Book | |
| 021064 | Religion | Monuments and Memoirs: The Memorials of St James' Anglican Church' Turramurra | Hordern, Lesley | 1995 | Book | Duplicate |
| 990020 | Religion | Monuments and Memoirs: The Memorials of St James' Anglican Church' Turramurra | Hordern, Leslie | 1995 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 045104 | Religion | Moving Onwards: Gordon Methodist/Uniting Church 1903-2003 | Reid, Niall | | Book | Duplicate |
| 055011 | Religion | Moving Onwards: Gordon Methodist/Uniting Church 1903-2003 | | | Book | |
| 035234 | Religion | One Hundred Years at St James' Turramurra: A Pictorial History 1899-1999 | Pye, Rosemary | 1999 | Book | Duplicate |
| 990021 | Religion | One Hundred Years at St James' Turramurra: A Pictorial History 1899-1999 | Pye, Rosemary | 1999 | Book | |
| 021066 | Religion | One Hundred Years of St James' Turramurra | Pye, Rosemary | 1999 | Book | Duplicate |
| 990019 | Religion | Parish of St James Turramurra: Jubilee Celebrations 1899-1949 | Pye, Rosemary | | Book | |
| 970058 | Religion | Picturesque Pymble. Commemorative of the 60th Anniversary of the Pymble Methodist Church 7-11 June 1939 | | 1939 | Book in Wallet 7 - Various | |
| 065135 | Religion | Royal Australian Navy's Chapel on the Cliffs, The | RAN | | Book | |
| 141009 | Religion | St Ives Uniting Church - 50 Memorable Years | McFarlane, Robert | 2013 | Book | |
| 021016 | Religion | St James' 1824-1999 | Cable, Kenneth & Rosemary Annable | 1999 | Book | |
| 021065 | Religion | St James' 1824-1999 | Cable, Kenneth & Rosemary Annable | | | |
| 065121 | Religion | St John's Presbyterian Church Wahroonga: Jubilee Celebrations 1898-1948 | | | Display Folder | History 1898 to 1930 with the Messages of the Memorial Windows |
| 970101 | Religion | St Joseph's Seminary 'Curzon Hall' | St Joseph's Seminary Golden Jubilee Committee | 1972 | Book | |
| 055003 | Religion | St Martin's Anglican Church Killara 1910 - 1985 | Johnson, Peter | 1985 | Book | |
| 111130 | Religion | St Martin's Centenary 1910-2010 | | | Display Book | |
| 970102 | Religion | St Marys' Cathedral Sydney 1821-1971 | O'Farrell, Patrick | 1971 | Book | |
| 161369 | Religion | St Matthew's Windsor and Anglican Landmark celebration 200 years | Jack, I & Barkley-Jack, J | 2016 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|--|----------------|--------------|--|
| 151025 | Religion | St Matthew's Windsor. A Short Guide to the Church & its History | Abbot, L.M. | 2008 | Book | |
| 970100 | Religion | St. James Turramurra | Braga, Stuart | | Book | |
| 075121 | Religion | Story of St. Jude's, The | Parry, A.V.J. | 1974 | Book | Bowral |
| 075213 | Religion | Story of The Pioneer Church in Van Diemen's Land, The | von Steiglitz, Karl | 1954 | Book | Hobart Town |
| 111117 | Religion | UPA Story, The | United Protestant Association of NSW Limited | 1998 | Book | |
| 085134 | Religion | Vine and The Branches, The: A Century at St Andrews Anglican Church Wahroonga, 1904-2004 | Dein, Barbara | 2008 | Book | |
| 035049 | Religion | Washington Cathedral | | | Book | |
| 970222 | Religion | You are God's Building: A History of St Paul's Church, Wahroonga 1862-1987 | Nobbs, Raymond | 1987 | Book | |
| 121160 | Roseville | Clanville Estate | Hill, Berenice | | Book | Assorted papers & maps Roseville |
| 085118 | Roseville | Firs Cottage - Roseville | | | Display book | MISSING - 22 June 2016 |
| 065341 | Roseville | Firs, Cranbrook Avenue Roseville, The | Hill, Berenice | 2004 | Ring-binder | A collection of papers for a university assignment |
| 065338 | Roseville | Firs, The | Hill, Berenice | 2004 | Display Book | Cranbrook Avenue, Roseville |
| 970113 | Roseville | Street Where We Live, The: Dudley Ave, Roseville | Farley, Max | 1991 | Book | |
| 075111 | Roseville | Wise Directory of Businesses: Roseville | Wise | | Book | |
| 151021 | SA place | Mount Gambier District Pictorial 1854-1947 | Hill, Les R | 1975 | Book | |
| 141005 | SA place | Muscle & Pluck Forever | Page, M and Bryant, M | 1983 | Book | |
| 141084 | SA Places | National Trust in South Australia, The | Colwell, Max | 1973 | Book | |
| 075217 | SA Places | Portrait of Adelaide | Emanuel, Cedric | 1975 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 121212 | Scouts & Guides | 1st Killara Scout Group | | | Book | Assorted papers, including details of troop camps, activities and involvement with the National Emergency Services (NES) during WWII |
| 121233 | Scouts & Guides | 1st Killara Scouts | | | Archive Box | Includes plans for the building of the hall, and 50th anniversary celebrations |
| 970091 | Scouts & Guides | Glengarry Book, The | Coleman, Margaret (compiler) | 1983 | Book | |
| 141034 | Scouts & Guides | Jamboree Sun Sydney 1938, The | | 1938 | | Held at Bradfield |
| 085115 | Shipping | Atlas History of Australian Shipwrecks, An | Loney, Jack | 1981 | Book | |
| 091189 | Shipping | Australian Migrant Ships 1946-1977 | Plowman, Peter | 2006 | Book | |
| 990036 | Shipping | Australian National Maritime Museum | Australian National Maritime Museum | 1992 | Book | Museum guide. Many illustrations |
| 055373 | Shipping | Australian Shipwrecks, Volume One 1622 - 1850 | Bateson, Charles | 1972 | Book | Including Vessels wrecked on route to or from Australia, and some strandings |
| 085069 | Shipping | Australian Wrecks & Shipping Disasters 1622 - 1954 | | | bound booklet | Original source not known. Pages 1-4 missing |
| 085112 | Shipping | Australia's Island Shipwrecks | Loney, Jack & Peter Stone | 1980 | Book | |
| 085121 | Shipping | Beginning with Esther: | Cohen, Lysbeth | 1987 | Book | Jewish Women in NSW from 1788 |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|---|----------------|------|--|
| 121220 | Shipping | Bounty: The True Story of the Mutiny on the Bounty, The | Alexander, Caroline | 2003 | Book | |
| 101102 | Shipping | Brief Guide to Researching Convict and Immigrant Voyages to Australia & New Zealand, A | Hicks, Shauna | 2010 | Book | What was the Voyage really like? |
| 055250 | Shipping | Cameron's Ships: Assisted Immigration from the USA to NSW | | | Book | A case study of five immigrant ships from New York to Sydney 1877-1878 |
| 065391 | Shipping | C'mon Over: Voluntary child migrants from Tilbury to Sydney, 1921-1965 | Howard, Ann | 2002 | Book | |
| 111057 | Shipping | Conrad Martens: Journal of a voyage from England to Australia 1833-35 | Organ, Michael (transcriber) | 1994 | Book | |
| 075125 | Shipping | Gazetteer of Sydney Shipping 1788-1840 | Nicholson, I.H. | 1981 | Book | |
| 085091 | Shipping | Gold Fleet for California | Bateson, Charles | 1963 | Book | Australians and New Zealanders going to the California Gold Rush of 1849 |
| 055280 | Shipping | Guide to Shipping and Free Passenger Records | Archives Authority of New South Wales The | 1984 | Book | |
| 151017 | Shipping | His Majesty's Bark Endeavour | Macarthur, Antonia | 1997 | Book | |
| 035027 | Shipping | How to find Shipping & Immigration Records in Australia | Num, Cora | 1999 | Book | |
| 970172 | Shipping | In Quarantine: A History of Sydney's Quarantine Station 1828-1984 | Foley, Jean Duncan | 1995 | Book | |
| 091113 | Shipping | James Craig, The: Her history, recovery and restoration | Toghill, Jeff | 1978 | Book | |
| 085096 | Shipping | Log of Logs, Vol I | Nicholson, Ian | | Book | |
| 065015 | Shipping | Long Farewell, The | Charlwood, Don | 1981 | Book | Duplicate |
| 065300 | Shipping | Long Farewell, The: Settlers under Sail | Charlwood, Don | 1981 | Book | |
| 065055 | Shipping | Migrant Sailing Ships from Hamburg | Parsons, Ronald | 1993 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|--|----------------|------|---|
| 091125 | Shipping | Migrant Ships for South Australia 1836-1860 | Parsons, Ronald | 1988 | Book | |
| 091260 | Shipping | Migrant Ships to Australia and New Zealand: 1900 to 1939 | Plowman, Peter | 2009 | Book | |
| 101044 | Shipping | National Register of Shipping Arrivals: Australia and New Zealand | Peake, Andrew G (ed) | 1992 | Book | |
| 131089 | Shipping | New Zealand Shipwrecks 1795-1970 | Ingram, C.W.N. | 1972 | Book | |
| 121199 | Shipping | North Coast Run - Men and Ships of the N.S.W. North Coast | Richards, Nike | 1996 | Book | |
| 970236 | Shipping | North Coast Run, The | Richards, Michael P | 1967 | Book | A History of the NORTH COAST S.N. CO. LTD. |
| 111053 | Shipping | Oceans of Consolation: Personal Accounts of Irish Migration to Australia | Fitzpatrick, David | 1995 | Book | |
| 055455 | Shipping | Our Master Mariners | Wood, H.A. | 1992 | Book | A select Biographical Dictionary of Sea Captains who have sailed in Australian Waters over 150 years from 1788-1938 |
| 111071 | Shipping | Pioneers of the Pacific | Rigby, N; van der Merwe, P; Williams, G | 2005 | Book | |
| 085097 | Shipping | Poverty to Promise: The Monteagle emigrants 1838-1858 | O'Mahony, Christopher & Valerie Thompson | 1994 | Book | Lord and Lady Monteagle helped more than 730 Irish men and women come to Australia in 66 ships between 1838-1858 |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 021039 | Shipping | Pure Merinos and Others: The "Shipping Lists" of The Australian Agricultural Company | Pemberton, P.A. | 1986 | Book | The story of the Australian Agricultural Company and the development of the northern areas of NSW from Dungog to Armidale |
| 141068 | Shipping | River Trade, Wool & Steamers, The | Painter, G | 1979 | Book | |
| 101064 | Shipping | Saint John Ships and Their Builders | Wright, Esther Clark | 1975 | Book | |
| 021102 | Shipping | Settlers and Seditonists: The People of the Convict ship Surprise 1794 | Flynn, Michael | 1994 | Book | People of the ship Surprise 1794 |
| 121021 | Shipping | Shipping Arrivals and Departures Sydney 1841 - 1844 | Roebuck Society Publication No. 34 | 1988 | Book | |
| 970267 | Shipping | Shipping Disasters at Cape Hawke | Ramage, Ian A | 1997 | Book | Four Coasters driven ashore |
| 035156 | Shipping | Shipping Index | | | | |
| 011028 | Shipping | Ships and Shores and Trading Ports | Clark, Mary Shelley | 2001 | Book | |
| 101003 | Shipping | Ships' Deserters 1852-1900 | Melton, Jim | 1986 | Book | Including Stragglers, Strays and Absentees from H.M. Ships |
| 065056 | Shipping | Shipwrecks in South Australia (1826-1875) | Parsons, Ronald | 1986 | Book | |
| 075109 | Shipping | Sirius Letters, The | Irvine, Nance (ed) | 1988 | Book | The Complete Letters of Newton Fowell Midshipman & Lieutenant aboard The Sirius flagship of the First Fleet on its voyage to NSW |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|------|--|
| 085122 | Shipping | Story of P&O, The | Howarth, David & Stephen Howarth | 1986 | Book | The Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company |
| 980251 | Shipping | Strauss to Matilda: Viennese in Australia 1938-1988 | Bittman, Karl | 1988 | Book | |
| 970145 | Shipping | Surprising Surprise, The | Clark, Jack Jr | 1995 | Book | MV Surprise is the oldest motor boat in survey in Queensland. It runs cruises from the Beenleigh Distillery, located between Brisbane and the Gold Coast |
| 161187 | Shipping | Terra Australis - Matthew Flinders | Flannery, Tim | | Book | |
| 171067 | Shipping | The Coromandel Files | Howard, A J (Bert) | 2017 | Book | |
| 171068 | Shipping | The Coromandel Files | Howard, A J (Bert) | 2017 | CD | |
| 970032 | Shipping | The Cruise of HMS Galatea 1867-1868 | Briely, Rev O W, Wood, G Arnold | 1869 | Book | Needs Repair - Daryl |
| 161075 | Shipping | The Golden Age of Sail | Ross, David | 2013 | Book | |
| 075074 | Shipping | These are the Names: Jewish Lives in Australia 1788-1850 | Levi, John S | 2006 | Book | |
| 021012 | Shipping | Tracking the Dragon - A guide to finding & assessing Chinese Aust. Heritage Places | Pearson, Michael | 2002 | Book | |
| 011025 | Shipping | Voyage of the City of Brisbane 1862 | Barlow, Bill | | | |
| 131017 | Shipping | Voyage of 'The City of Brisbane' 1862 | Barlow, Bill | 2001 | Book | |
| 101060 | Shipping | Voyage of the Endeavour, The | Evans, D Warrington | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 035055 | Shipping | Well Suited to the Colony | Kelly, Gillian | | Book | The story of the lace workers from Calais, born in the Midlands, trapped between the poorhouses of England and the French Revolution, who appealed to emigrate to the colonies of Australia in 1848 |
| 091039 | Shipping | Women of the 1790 Neptune, The | Needham, Anne | 1992 | Book | |
| 101059 | Shipping | Wooden Ships and Iron Men | Wallace, Frederick William | 1976 | Book | |
| 990016 | Social History | Advice to a Young Lady in the Colonies | Bara, Margaret for Mrs E | 1979 | Book | Biographical information Maria Macarthur |
| 151023 | Social History | An Industrial Invasion: Australian Civilian Volunteers In British Factories 1916-1920 | Griffiths, Tony | 2010 | Book | |
| 075055 | Social History | Australian Pioneers and Reminiscences: 1849-1894 | Bartley, Nehemiah | 1978 | Book | |
| 035228 | Social History | Bedside Book of Colonial Doings, The | Heaton, J.H | 1984 | Book | |
| 035029 | Social History | Before the Phone: 100 Years of Postcard Messages | Liell, Pam | 1998 | Book | |
| 970161 | Social History | Book of the Bush, The | Dunderdale, George | 1973 | Book | |
| 131031 | Social History | Breeches & Bustles: An illustrated history of clothes worn in Australia 1788-1914 | Scandrett, Elizabeth | 1984 | Book | |
| 171078 | Social History | Citizenship and Employment | Pixley, Jocelyn | 1993 | Book | |
| 065297 | Social History | Colonial Eve: Sources on Women in Australia 1788-1914 | Teale, Ruth | 1978 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|---|
| 091053 | Social History | Colonial Ladies | Weidenhofer, Maggie | 1985 | Book | |
| 111069 | Social History | Colonial Ladies Lovely Lively and Lamentably Loose | Dunn, Judith FPDHS | 2010 | Book | |
| 055277 | Social History | Colonial Women: Their Stories, Costumes, Artefacts and Weapons | Penzig, Edgar | 1996 | Book | |
| 111068 | Social History | Defying the Odds - Surviving Sandakan and Kuching | Cunningham, Michele | 2006 | Book | |
| 990058 | Social History | Early Settlement in the Lane Cove, Hunters Hill & Field of Mars District from MS Book of the North Shore by Witham | | | | |
| 131026 | Social History | Edwardian Country House, The | Gardiner, Juliet | 2002 | Book | |
| 065348 | Social History | Fabulous Furphies: 10 Great Myths from Australia's Past | Docker, Edward & Lynette Silver | | Book | |
| 111011 | Social History | Forgotten Household Crafts | Seymour, John | 1987 | Book | An illustrated guide to traditional domestic skills |
| 111051 | Social History | Governesses, The: Letters from the Colonies 1862-1882 | Clarke, Patricia | 1985 | Book | |
| 111010 | Social History | Huguenot Ancestry | Currer-Briggs, N & Gambier, R | 2001 | Book | |
| 151033 | Social History | Humble and Obedient Servants - The Administration of NSW 1901-1960 Volume 2 | Tyler, P J | 2006 | Book | |
| 131058 | Social History | Japan, Australia and New Zealand - 1936 The Osaka Mainichi | | 1936 | Book | |
| 065306 | Social History | Life in the Cities: Australia in the Victorian Age: 3 | Cannon, Michael | 1983 | Book | |
| 035018 | Social History | My Wife My Daughter and Poor Mary Ann | Kingston, Beverley | 1980 | Book | |
| 065266 | Social History | Pioneer Women of the Bush and Outback | Isaacs, Jennifer | 1995 | Book | |
| 151035 | Social History | Politics, Patronage and Public Works - The Administration of NSW 1842-1900 Volume 1 | Colder, Hilary | 2005 | Book | |
| 990010 | Social History | Red Tape Gold Scissors | Fitzgerald, Shirley | 1996 | Book | The Story of Sydney's Chinese |
| 131057 | Social History | Spoolin' around | | | Papers | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 035121 | Social History | Sporting Image, The | Howell, Max & Reet and David W. Brown | 1989 | Book | |
| 970019 | Social History | The Art of Living in Australia | Muskett, Phillip E | 1893 | Book | |
| 171079 | Social History | The Chains of Colonial Inheritance, Searching for Identity in a Subservient Nation | Jamrozik, Adam | 2004 | Book | |
| 131097 | Social History | Victorian Ironmongery in Australia | McEwan, J | 2010 | Book | #Error |
| 065304 | Social History | Way We Were, The Leisure and Sport | | | Book | Australia in Photographs 1860-1920s |
| 121178 | Social History | Where Once We Walked | Mokotoff, Gary & Sack, S A | 1991 | Book | MISSING - 22 June 2016 |
| 091119 | Social History | Women and Work | Owen, Patricia | 1989 | Book | |
| 055010 | Social History | Working for the Dole: Commonwealth Relief during the Great Depression | Fraser, Don | 2001 | Book | |
| 121211 | Social History | Working Life | Probert, Belinda | 1989 | Book | |
| 011009 | Social History | Yesterday's Daughters: Stories of our past by Women over 70 | Bushell, Alma | 1987 | Book | |
| 151016 | St Ives Places | Hillcrest Estate St Ives 1857 - 2014 | Field, Carol | 2014 | Book | |
| 045069 | St Ives Places | People of Rural St Ives 1903-1933, the | Farley, Max | 2004 | Book | Duplicate |
| 045113 | St Ives Places | People of Rural St Ives 1903-1933, the | Farley, Max | 2004 | Book | |
| 970099 | St Ives Places | Story of St Ives, The | Halstead, Gay | 1982 | Book | signed by author |
| 101080 | Sydney | 10,000 Years of Sydney Life: A Guide to Archaeological Discovery | Stanbury, Peter | 1979 | Book | |
| 085106 | Sydney | 1788 | Tench, Watkin | 1996 | Book | |
| 121206 | Sydney | A Certain Sydney 1900 | Kelly, Max | 1978 | Book | |
| 161344 | Sydney | Across Great Divides, true stories of life at Sydney Cove | Boyer, Susan E | 2013 | Book | |
| 065231 | Sydney | An Illustrated Guide to Sydney 1882 | Gibbs, Shallard & Co | 1981 | Book | |
| 970207 | Sydney | Before Kings Cross | MacDonnell, Freda | 1967 | Book | |
| 111074 | Sydney | Birth of a Nation | Duncan, Ken | 1995 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---|
| 021051 | Sydney | Book of Sydney Suburbs, The | Pollon, Frances | 1996 | Book | |
| 101093 | Sydney | Bridge, The | Lalor, Peter | 2006 | Book | The epic story of an Australian icon - the Sydney Harbour Bridge |
| 035154 | Sydney | City of Sydney: "Vade Mecum" | Municipal Council of Sydney The | 1941 | Book | |
| 035153 | Sydney | City of Sydney: Official Guide | Council of the City of Sydney The | 1960 | Book | |
| 161037 | Sydney | Cosmopolitan Conservationists, Greening Modern Sydney | James, Peggy | 2013 | Book | |
| 201064 | Sydney | Day Before Yesterday, A: Good Old Sydney Town | Davis, Abe | 1978 | Book | Intimate records of a changing city from the turn of the Centaury |
| 141097 | Sydney | Early Sydney | van Sommers, Tess | 1984 | Book | |
| 091116 | Sydney | Faces of the Street: William Street Sydney 1916 | Kelly, Max | 1982 | Book | |
| 065303 | Sydney | Gaslight Sydney: The City viewed through Late Victorian Eyes | Johnson, Louise | 1984 | Book | |
| 121228 | Sydney | Going to the Show: Images & Memories of Sydney's Royal Easter Show | Cooke, Anne | 1996 | Book | |
| 971567 | Sydney | Good Foundation, A: Reflections on the Heritage of the First Government House, Sydney | Mulvaney, D.J | 1985 | Book | |
| 011032 | Sydney | Guide to Sydney Pubs | O'Keefe, Daniel | 1974 | Book | |
| 075194 | Sydney | Guide to the Historic Trigonometrical Stations of Sydney's North | Dawson, Tony | 2007 | Book | |
| 121224 | Sydney | Heart of The Rocks of Old Sydney | Brodsky, Isadore | 1965 | Book | |
| 970079 | Sydney | Historic Buildings: Central Area of Sydney, Vol II | Baker, H.C. | 1962 | Book | |
| 055272 | Sydney | History and description of Sydney Harbour, The | Stephensen, P.R. & Brian Kennedy | 1980 | Book | |
| 111056 | Sydney | History of the Sydney G.P.O., The: the City's Centrepiece | Bridges, Peter & Appleton, Robin | 1988 | Book | |
| 055292 | Sydney | Index to The Streets of Sydney by Isadore Brodsky | KHS | | Display Book | |
| 065016 | Sydney | Jewish Sydney the First Hundred Years: 1788-1888 | Bersten, Helen | 1995 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| 075183 | Sydney | Landscape Scenery Illustrating Sydney & Pt Jackson 1855 | | 1855 | Wallet | |
| 045163 | Sydney | Macquarie's Kingdom: Exploring Historic Sydney Today! | Simankevicius, Almis | 2004 | Book | |
| 065387 | Sydney | Masonic Sites of Sydney, The | Cumming, Grahame H | 2000 | Book | |
| 121177 | Sydney | Old Books, Old Friends, Old Sydney | Tyrell, James R | 1952 | Book | The fascinating reminiscences of a Sydney bookseller |
| 970130 | Sydney | Old Sydney | Beatty, Bill | 1970 | Book | |
| 970176 | Sydney | Old Sydney Windmills | Fox, Len | 1978 | Book | |
| 970261 | Sydney | Other Taj Mahal, The | Yeomans, John | 1973 | Book | |
| 970057 | Sydney | Pen Points of Old Sydney and Historic New South Wales | Clarke, Albert N | 1951 | Book | |
| 075218 | Sydney | Philip Geeves' Sydney | Geeves, Philip | 1981 | Book | Drawings by Cedric Emanuel |
| 075171 | Sydney | Pictures of Sydney and Strangers' Guide in N.S.W. for 1839 | Maclehose, James | 1977 | Book | |
| 091027 | Sydney | Portrait of Sydney: A photographic impression with an illuminating article by Kenneth Slessor | Spence, Gwen Morton & Sam Ure Smith | | Book | |
| 075014 | Sydney | QVB: 1898-1986. The Queen Victoria Building Restoration | Sun The | 1986 | Book | |
| 111125 | Sydney | River: Sydney Cove to Parramatta, The | Blaxell, Gregory | 2007 | Book | |
| 970096 | Sydney | Rocks, The | Sutherland, Alan | | Book | |
| 970170 | Sydney | Rocks, The | Flower, Cedric & John Carnemolla | 1969 | Book | |
| 970247 | Sydney | Secrets in Stone: Discover the History of Sydney | Stuart, Geoff | 1993 | Book | |
| 970149 | Sydney | Serenade to Sydney | Clune, Frank | 1967 | Book | |
| 085064 | Sydney | Serenade to Sydney by Frank Clune | | | | |
| 055428 | Sydney | Soul of a City: Sydney | | 1998 | Book | |
| 045047 | Sydney | Story of Cockatoo Island, The | Sydney Harbour Federation Trust | 2004 | Book | |
| 085010 | Sydney | Story of Sydney's George Street, The | Howard, Robyn | | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 055258 | Sydney | Stranger's Guide to Sydney: Arranged as a series of walks with a Map of the city | Waugh, James William | 1978 | Book | |
| 970138 | Sydney | Streets of Sydney, The | Brodsky, Isadore | 1972 | Book | |
| 045154 | Sydney | Sydney 1842-1992 | Fitzgerald, Shirley | 1992 | Book | |
| 201061 | Sydney | Sydney Book, The | Barnard, Marjorie | | Book | Drawings by Sydney Ure Smith |
| 161036 | Sydney | Sydney Harbour Bridge | Bradfield, Dr JJC | 1932 | Book | |
| 091018 | Sydney | Sydney Harbour Bridge | | | | |
| 075046 | Sydney | Sydney Harbour Bridge & City Railway | | | | |
| 045122 | Sydney | Sydney Harbour Bridge Photographs 1925-1932 | | | | |
| 055466 | Sydney | Sydney Harbour Bridge, The: A History spanning 50 years | Sydney Morning Herald | 1982 | Book | |
| 101074 | Sydney | Sydney Harbour: A History | Hoskins, Ian | 2009 | Book | |
| 970174 | Sydney | Sydney in 1848 | Fowles, Joseph | 1973 | Book | |
| 085065 | Sydney | Sydney in 1848. Principal Streets, Public buildings, Churches, Chapels | | | | |
| 131061 | Sydney | Sydney Panoramic Views | Phillips, H | | Book | Sydney CBD |
| 121159 | Sydney | Sydney Scene 1788-1960, The | Birch, Alan & David S. Macmillan | 1962 | Book | |
| 101061 | Sydney | Sydney Side, Gregory's | Whitaker, Richard | 1986 | Book | |
| 021099 | Sydney | Sydney Sketchbook | Van Sommers, Tess | 1968 | Book | |
| 970110 | Sydney | Sydney Sketches | King, Madeline | | Book | |
| 065247 | Sydney | Sydney Suburbs Tours | | | Archive Box | |
| 121243 | Sydney | Sydney We Love, The | Park, Ruth and Emanuel, Cedric | 1983 | Book | |
| 085009 | Sydney | Sydney: A Social Atlas | Horvath, Ronald J et al | 1989 | Book | |
| 101036 | Sydney | Sydney: A Story of a City | Fitzgerald, Shirley | 1999 | Book | |
| 101037 | Sydney | Sydney: Then and Now | Russell, Glenn | 1984 | Book | Oversized |
| 201053 | Sydney | Sydney's First Four Years | Tench, Watkin | 1961 | Book | |
| 990022 | Sydney | Sydney's Great Experiment: The Progress of the Cumberland County Plan | Winston, Denis | 1957 | Book | |
| 065010 | Sydney | Sydney's Highways of History | Scott, Geoffrey | 1958 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|------|---|
| 970072 | Sydney | The Parables of Sydney Harbour Bridge | Cash, Rev Frank | 1930 | Book | |
| 161035 | Sydney | The Urban Millers Point Village | Fitzgerald, S & Keating, C | 1991 | Book | |
| 970109 | Sydney | This was Sydney: A pictorial History from 1788 to the present time | Mourot, Suzanne | 1969 | Book | |
| 065013 | Sydney | Vineyards of Sydney: Cradle of the Australian Wine Industry | Norrie, Dr Philip | 1990 | Book | |
| 111017 | Sydney | Watermen of Sydney, The: Memories of a Working Harbour | Andrews, Graeme | 2004 | Book | |
| 131075 | Tasmania Places | Colonial Life in Tasmania, Fifty Years of Photography 1855-1905 | Sierp, Allan | 1976 | Book | |
| 161250 | Tasmania Places | Commonwealth Government Records about Tasmania | Piggott, Michael | 2013 | Book | |
| 111018 | Tasmania Places | Discovery of Tasmania, The | Duyker, Edward (ed) | 1992 | Book | Journal extracts from the expeditions of Abel Janszoon Tasman and Marc-Joseph Marion Dufresne 1642 and 1772. Edited by Edward Duyker Translated by Edward, Herman and Maryse Duyker |
| 171080 | Tasmania Places | Free Immigration, Guide to the Public Records of Tasmania, Section Four | Pearce, I and Cowling, Clare | 1975 | Book | |
| 970245 | Tasmania Places | Highway in Van Diemen's Land | Stancombe, G. Hawley | 1974 | Book | |
| 065205 | Tasmania Places | Hobart Town | Bolger, Peter | 1973 | Book | |
| 101011 | Tasmania Places | Launceston's History In Trust | National Trust Tasmania | 1976 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 111020 | Tasmania Places | Magic Gordon River, The | Makovec, Anka and O'Flynn, Tom | 1985 | Book | Tasmania |
| 085089 | Tasmania Places | Narrative of some passages in the history of Van Diemen's Land | | 1967 | Book | |
| 131073 | Tasmania Places | Old Hobart Town and Environs 1802-1855 | Stone, C and Tyson, P | 1978 | Book | |
| 161277 | Tasmania Places | Port Arthur, Tasmania's Convict Settlement 1830-1877, Tasmania Museum and Art Gallery | Pretyman, ER | 1966 | Book | |
| 970088 | Tasmania Places | Quintus Servinton | Savery, Henry | 1962 | Book | |
| 101052 | Tasmania Places | Regulations for the Penal Settlement at Port Arthur | Auden, Mike | 1978 | Book | |
| 121214 | Tasmania Places | Sea Wolves and Bandits | Norman, L | 1946 | Book | |
| 161271 | Tasmania Places | The Convict Era Port Arthur | Hopkins, David | 2001 | Book | |
| 075214 | Tasmania Places | Three Cities, The: Hobart - Glenorchy - Launceston | Harrison, J.N.D | 1975 | Book | Register of Listed Buildings |
| 990018 | Theatres | Roseville Players | | | Folder | |
| 075177 | Theatres | Story of the Arcadia Theatre Chatswood | Griggs, Ian C | 1972 | Book in Wallet 7 - Various | |
| 065370 | Transport | Across the Harbour: The story of Sydney's Ferries | Gunter, John | 1978 | Book | |
| 970017 | Transport | Australian Railway Historical Society Bulletins | | | Book | Volume X: 1959 |
| 101065 | Transport | Going Places | NSW Ministry of Transport | 1988 | Book | |
| 970230 | Transport | Historical Notes on the Beginnings of Australian Railways | Public Transport Commission | | Book | |
| 065196 | Transport | History of Railway & Transport on the North Shore | | | Ring Binder | Collected Document |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 101030 | Transport | Juggernaut! A Story of Sydney in the Wild Days of the Steam Trams | Burke, David | 1997 | Book | |
| 065170 | Transport | Locomotive Guide | Eardley, Gifford H | 1973 | Book | |
| 065172 | Transport | Locomotives Beyond Recall | New South Wales Rail Transport Museum, Sydney The | 1976 | Book | |
| 161102 | Transport | Main Roads | Department of Main Roads NSW | 1952 | Book | |
| 161103 | Transport | Main Roads | Department of Main Roads NSW | 1954 | Book | |
| 161104 | Transport | Main Roads | Department of Main Roads NSW | 1954 | Book | |
| 161101 | Transport | Main Roads - A Month to Month Account of the Activities of the Main Roads Board of NSW | Main Roads Board of NSW | 1931 | Book | |
| 970232 | Transport | Modern Locomotives in Service on New South Wales Railways | Department of railways The | 1971 | Book | |
| 101028 | Transport | North of the Harbour - A Brief History of Transport | Clark, L A | 1976 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970146 | Transport | North of the Harbour: A Brief History of Transport to and on the North Shore | Clark, L.A. | 1976 | Book | |
| 035044 | Transport | North Shore Railway Line | | | Ring Binder | Collection of documents |
| 131051 | Transport | North Sydney Lines of the Sydney Tramway System, The | Keenan, David R MCIT | 1987 | Book | |
| 045008 | Transport | Parramatta Rail Link - Chatswood dive cut & cover | Environmental Resources Management Aust | 2004 | Ring Binder | |
| 035141 | Transport | Parramatta Rail Link - Environmental Memt. Sub Plan | | 2003 | Ring Binder | |
| 970089 | Transport | Railway Came to Ku-ring-gai, The | Cook, Kerrin | 1991 | Book | |
| 970090 | Transport | Railways of NSW: 1855 - 1955 | | | Book | |
| 111119 | Transport | Roadmakers, The: A History of Main Roads in New South Wales | Dept of Main Roads New South Wales | 1976 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|---|
| 111058 | Transport | Roads, Bridges etc. of NSW | Department of Main Roads NSW | | Display folder | Assorted booklets |
| 045051 | Transport | Scone and Upper Hunter Historical Society Journal: Railway Centenary Issue, Vol 3 Part 3 1971 | Nancy Gray | 1971 | Book | |
| 065171 | Transport | Steam Album: Third Division | New South Wales Rail Transport Museum, Sydney The | 1973 | Book | |
| 970107 | Transport | Swansong of Steam | NSW Rail Transport Museum | 1976 | Book | |
| 011019 | Transport | Sydney's Forgotten City Railways | Oakes, John | 1996 | Book | |
| 121023 | Turramurra Places | 1 Warrangi Street, Turramurra: Statement of Heritage Impact | Archnex Designs | 2006 | Book | |
| 111061 | Turramurra Places | Conserving Heritage Places: Turramurra, A Case Study | Martens, Joanne | 2010 | Book | Faculty of Architecture, Design and Planning PLAN 9010 & 9011 Planning Dissertation |
| 035160 | Turramurra Places | Hillview | Ralph, Richard C | 1986 | Book | Berrima District Historical Society |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|---|
| 121192 | Turramurra Places | Hillview Garages and Historic Precincts | Design 5 Architects | 1997 | Book | 1334-1340 Pacific Highway, Turramurra - Conservation Plan |
| 035240 | Turramurra Places | History of Hillview 1832-1983 | Hudson, Jill | 1983 | Book | Duplicate |
| 065058 | Turramurra Places | History of Hillview 1832-1983, The | Hudson, Jill | 1983 | Book | |
| 093009 | Turramurra Places | History of Hillview 1832-1983, The | Hudson, Jill | 1983 | Book | Duplicate |
| 093010 | Turramurra Places | History of Hillview 1832-1983, The | Hudson, Jill | 1983 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970116 | Turramurra Places | History of Hillview 1832-1983, The | Hudson, Jill | 1983 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970258 | Turramurra Places | North Turramurra: The Story of a Community | Wyatt, Margaret & Ken | 1980 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970258 | Turramurra Places | North Turramurra: The Story of a community | Wyatt, Margaret & Ken | 1980 | Book | |
| 035112 | Turramurra Places | Report on the Cultural Significance of Building Item known as "Coach House" otherwise an integral part of the property known as "Ingleholme" | Slavicek | 1996 | Soft folder | 17 Boomerang St Turramurra |
| 131040 | Turramurra Places | South Turramurra - a special place | | | Book | |
| 151022 | Turramurra Places | South Turramurra Bushland | Buchanan, Robin | 1980 | Book | |
| 980165 | Turramurra Places | South Turramurra: A special place | Kissing Point Progress Association | 1998 | Book | |
| 980165 | Turramurra Places | South Turramurra: A special Place | Kissing Point Progress Association | 1998 | Book | Duplicate |
| 131047 | Turramurra Places | Souvenir Ku-ring-gai "Sphinx" | T B Sailors and Soldiers' Assoc of NSW | 1931 | Book | |
| 075068 | Turramurra Places | Turramurra Memorial Gates and Book of Remembrance | Wood, D.R.V. | 2007 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 035097 | Turramurra Places | Turramurra Village Strategy Plan | | | | |
| 055279 | Turramurra Places | Warragal: A Heritage Study of a Californian Bungalow | Harvey, Jennifer | | Book | 5 Warragal Avenue, Turramurra |
| 034043 | VIC Places | Address With Signatories: From the Women of Ballarat & Ballarat East To the Women of England 1864 | Da Costa-Adams, Robin | 2001 | Book | |
| 035143 | VIC Places | Background to Beechworth | Harvey, Roy C | 1985 | Book | |
| 055281 | VIC Places | Ballarat: From Bullion to Begonias | Neil, Jan & M.C. Sayers | 1973 | Book | |
| 055208 | VIC Places | Bendigo's Mining History 1851 - 1954 | Lerk, James A | 1991 | Book | |
| 065074 | VIC Places | Discovering Prahran No 8 | Malone, Betty | 2005 | Book | |
| 121229 | VIC Places | Early Shipping in the Port of Geelong | Holden, R & Loney, J | 1969 | Book | |
| 065310 | VIC Places | Growing Up In 'Marvellous Melbourne' | Johnston, Marjorie | 1985 | Book | |
| 161336 | VIC Places | Health, Wealth, Wisdom papers from the Third Victorian Family History State Conference | Berry, Lesle | 1999 | Book | |
| 141090 | VIC Places | Land Boomers, The | Cannon, Michael | 1966 | Book | |
| 065313 | VIC Places | Living History of Victoria | Burt, Jocelyn | 1974 | Book | |
| 065312 | VIC Places | Melbourne | Rogan, John P | 1970 | Book | National Trust Guide |
| 065318 | VIC Places | Melbourne 1834-1934 | Coleman, J | | Book | |
| 085093 | VIC Places | Melbourne Australia: A Way of Life | | 1979 | Book | |
| 065317 | VIC Places | Melbourne Book, The | Harvey, Anthony | 1982 | Book | |
| 065315 | VIC Places | Melbourne on the Yarra | Tipping, Marjorie | 1977 | Book | |
| 065311 | VIC Places | Melbourne Sketchbook | Carroll, Brian | 1981 | Book | |
| 065314 | VIC Places | Melbourne: The Growth of a Metropolis | Eastwood, Jill | 1983 | Book | |
| 035081 | VIC Places | Melbourne's Yesterdays: 1851-1901 A Photographic Record | Bennetts, Don | 1976 | Book | |
| 091271 | VIC Places | Men of Yesterday: A Social History of the Western District of Victoria, 1834-1890 | Kiddle, Margaret | 1980 | Book | |
| 091129 | VIC Places | New City, A: Photographs of Melbourne's Land Boom | Morrison, Ian | 2003 | Book | |
| 075078 | VIC Places | Port Phillip Almanac and Directory for 1847, The | Mouritz, J.J. | 1979 | Book | |
| 131066 | VIC Places | Private Lives - Public Heritage, Family Snapshots as History | Bate, W, McGillivray, E & Nickson, M | 1986 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|
| 970078 | VIC Places | Story of Metung, and its First Inhabitants, The | Halstead, Gay | 1977 | Book | Victoria |
| 065316 | VIC Places | This was Melbourne | | 1984 | Book | |
| 055246 | VIC Places | Wodonga Over River and Plain | Dunlop, Alan J | 1976 | Book | |
| 075212 | WA Places | First Hundred Years Albany Western Australia, The | West, D.A.P. | | Book | |
| 101007 | WA Places | Freemantle Town Hall 1887-1987 | Hutchison, David | 1987 | Book | |
| 141004 | WA Places | Murray District of Western Australia A History, The | Richards, Ronald | 1978 | Book | |
| 101013 | WA Places | Swan River Colony | Western Australian Newspapers Ltd | 1979 | Book | Life in Western Australia since the early colonial settlement |
| 990026 | Wahroonga Places | An Epoch of Radio Communication: The First Direct Wireless Messages from England to Australia | | | Book | Photocopy - original in Fire cabinet. |
| 990026 | Wahroonga Places | An Epoch of Radio Communication: The First Direct Wireless Messages from England to Australia | | | Book | Autographed by Fisk |
| 151024 | Wahroonga Places | Briars, 14 Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga NSW, The | Fuller, Alice | 2015 | Book | |
| 075035 | Wahroonga Places | Briars, The | Fuller, John | | Comb bound | 14 Woonona Ave, Wahroonga |
| 101012 | Wahroonga Places | Broadway 1924-1994, The | KMC | 1994 | Book | |
| 201056 | Wahroonga Places | Broadway, The 1924-1994 | KMC | 1994 | Book | Duplicate |
| 075038 | Wahroonga Places | Bundarra Avenue: Potential Heritage Precinct | Harvey, Jennifer | 2004 | Comb-bound | |
| 980177 | Wahroonga Places | History Through Monuments, Local History 223: Wahroonga War Memorial | Catterall, Sue | 1995 | Comb-bound | University Assignment |
| 201066 | Wahroonga Places | In Marconi's footsteps: Early Radio | Jensen, Peter R | 1994 | Book | |
| 131041 | Wahroonga Places | One Hundred Years Ago - Life on Sydney's upper North Shore | Ramage, Ian A | 1995 | Book | |
| 970233 | Wahroonga Places | One Hundred Years Ago: Life on Sydney's Upper North Shore | Ramage, Ian A | 1996 | Book | Duplicate |
| 970233 | Wahroonga Places | One Hundred Years Ago: Life on Sydney's Upper North Shore | Ramage, Ian A | 1996 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 970259 | Wahroonga Places | Sources of Information for Wahroonga, Our Home | Ramage, Ian A | | Bound papers | |
| 011014 | Wahroonga Places | Two Significant Wahroonga Memorials: World War I Memorial & The Wireless Monument | Ramage, Ian | 1998 | Plastic Folder | |
| 091277 | Wahroonga Places | Unlikely Bushman, The | Hicks, Ron | 2009 | Book | |
| 075147 | Wahroonga Places | Wahroonga Progress Association | | | Red binder | Guide to collection |
| 151054 | Wahroonga Places | Wahroonga Progress Association | | | Green Folder | |
| 021101 | Wahroonga Places | Wahroonga World War I Memorial | Ramage, Ian | 2002 | Display Book | A study of those who gave their lives and of those who served |
| 021056 | Wahroonga Places | Wahroonga: Our Home | Ramage, Ian A | 1991 | Book | Wahroonga, Waitara, Warrawee |
| 035140 | Wahroonga Places | We still call Wahroonga our Home | Ramage, Ian A | 2003 | Book | |
| 131042 | Wahroonga Places | We Still Call Wahroonga Our Home | | | Book | |
| 085007 | Wahroonga Places | Wireless Monument, The, Wahroonga | Ku-ring-gai Historical Society | 2007 | Book | |
| 075039 | Warrawee Places | 22 Hastings Rd, Warrawee: Heritage Assessment & Heritage Impact Statement | Know, Ian & Gilly | 2002 | Comb-bound | |
| 011001 | Warrawee Places | Architectural Gems of Warrawee, The | Edwards, Zeny | 2000 | Book | Incorporating the history of the Knox Garden day |
| 075133 | Warrawee Places | George Wood's Grant of 60 acres | Pye, Rosemary (compiler) | | Ring binder | Primary Application 5265. Warrawee Public School. Includes small maps of the grant |
| 035133 | Who's Who | Ku-ring-gai Men from Who's Who 1929 | | | Ring Binder | |
| 035008 | Who's Who | Notable Australians, The Pictorial Who's Who, First Ed | | 1978 | Book | |
| 141077 | Who's Who | Who who's in Australia 1944 | Herald Melbourne | 1944 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 141078 | Who's Who | Who who's in Australia 1950 | Herald Melbourne | 1950 | Book | |
| 141079 | Who's Who | Who who's in Australia 2001 | Information Group Australia | 2000 | Book | |
| 075065 | Who's Who | Who's Who | | 1944 | | |
| 045070 | Who's Who | Who's Who 1938 | | | Book | |
| 045071 | Who's Who | Who's Who 1941 | | | Book | |
| 045072 | Who's Who | Who's Who 1947 | | | Book | |
| 045073 | Who's Who | Who's Who 1968 | | | Book | |
| 045067 | Who's Who | Who's Who 1986 - British | | | | |
| 035060 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1927 (Ku-ring-gai only) | | | | |
| 035107 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1944 | | | | |
| 035024 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1947 | | | Book | |
| 035123 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1950 | | | | |
| 021094 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1955 | Alexander, JA | | Book | |
| 035125 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1959 | | | | |
| 021086 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1962 | Alexander, JA | | Book | |
| 021087 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1965 | Alexander, JA | | Book | |
| 021088 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1971 | Legge, JS | | Book | |
| 021095 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1974 | Legge, JS | | Book | |
| 021106 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1977 | Legge, JS | | Book | |
| 091041 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1980 | | | | |
| 021093 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1983 | Draper WJ | | Book | |
| 021096 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1985 | Draper WJ | | Book | |
| 035059 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1988 | | | | |
| 021089 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1991 | Howie, Ann C | | Book | |
| 035045 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1992 | | | Book | |
| 035007 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1993 | | | Book | |
| 021090 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1994 | | | Book | |
| 021091 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1995 | | 1998 | Book | |
| 035042 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1995 | | | Book | |
| 035025 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1996 | | | Book | |
| 035026 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 1997 | | | Book | |
| 111009 | Who's Who | Who's Who in Australia 2000 | Information Australia Group Pty Ltd | 1999 | Book | |

Ku-ring-gai Historical Society Library Catalogue

| Accession Number | Category | Title | Author | Year Published | Type | Notes |
|------------------|-----------|--|----------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 055458 | Who's Who | Who's Who of Australian Women | | | | |
| 045005 | | A Small Child's Bible | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 065072 | | Bradfield Resource Materials | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 065073 | | Bradfield Resource Materials 2 | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 075044 | | Bunyip Says So | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 091049 | | Chatterbox 1898 | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 065216 | | Click Go the Years | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 075045 | | Gorilla Hunters, The | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 021030 | | House Search | Bosworth, Michal | | | Museums, Galleries guidelines |
| 091031 | | In the War of the Roses | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 035050 | | Life of the Ocean | | | Book | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 091033 | | Myths & Legends of the Middle Ages | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 075054 | | National Trust Manual of Housekeeping, The | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 045028 | | National Trust Manual of Housekeeping, The | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 035162 | | Necessity of History, The | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 990057 | | Our Pioneer Ancestors by members of the Women's Pioneer Society of Australia 1929-1979 | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 035163 | | Politics of History, The | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 021055 | | Progress Vol 1, No 3 and Wahroonga Progress Assoc. 5th Annual Report 1905 | Collingridge, George | | | |
| 035040 | | Safe in the Shed | | | Book | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 045059 | | There must be a River | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 075043 | | Toilers of the Reef | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |
| 065017 | | Water Babies, The | | | | Ann Barry - KHS |